



KM-C2525E

KM-C3225E

KM-C3232E

KM-C4035E

PARTS LIST

Published in July 2007

2JLPL072

842JL122

Rev.2



NOTES

1. Indicate parts number and parts description together with the machine model name when placing an order.

| e.g. | Parts Number | Parts Name | Machine Model | Quantity |
|------|--------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| | 302JL04010 | BASE EMBLEM 2525E (25/25ppm) | KM-C2525E | 1 |
| | 302JJ04010 | BASE EMBLEM 3225E (32/25ppm) | KM-C3225E | 1 |
| | 302JG04010 | BASE EMBLEM 3232E (32/32ppm) | KM-C3232E | 1 |
| | 302JD04050 | BASE EMBLEM 4035E (40/35ppm) | KM-C4035E | 1 |

2. Symbols in the "Parts Number" column.

- Parts with "•" are component parts or sub-assemblies of the assembly appearing immediately above them.

| e.g. | Parts Number | Parts Name | Parts Number | Parts Name |
|------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|------------------|
| | 302FZ00440 | COVER INNER LEFT ASS'Y | •2BL16220 | BRUSH CLEANER |
| | | | •302FZ04210 | COVER INNER LEFT |

- Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.

3. Items indicated in Description column as (OPTION) are Consumable parts.

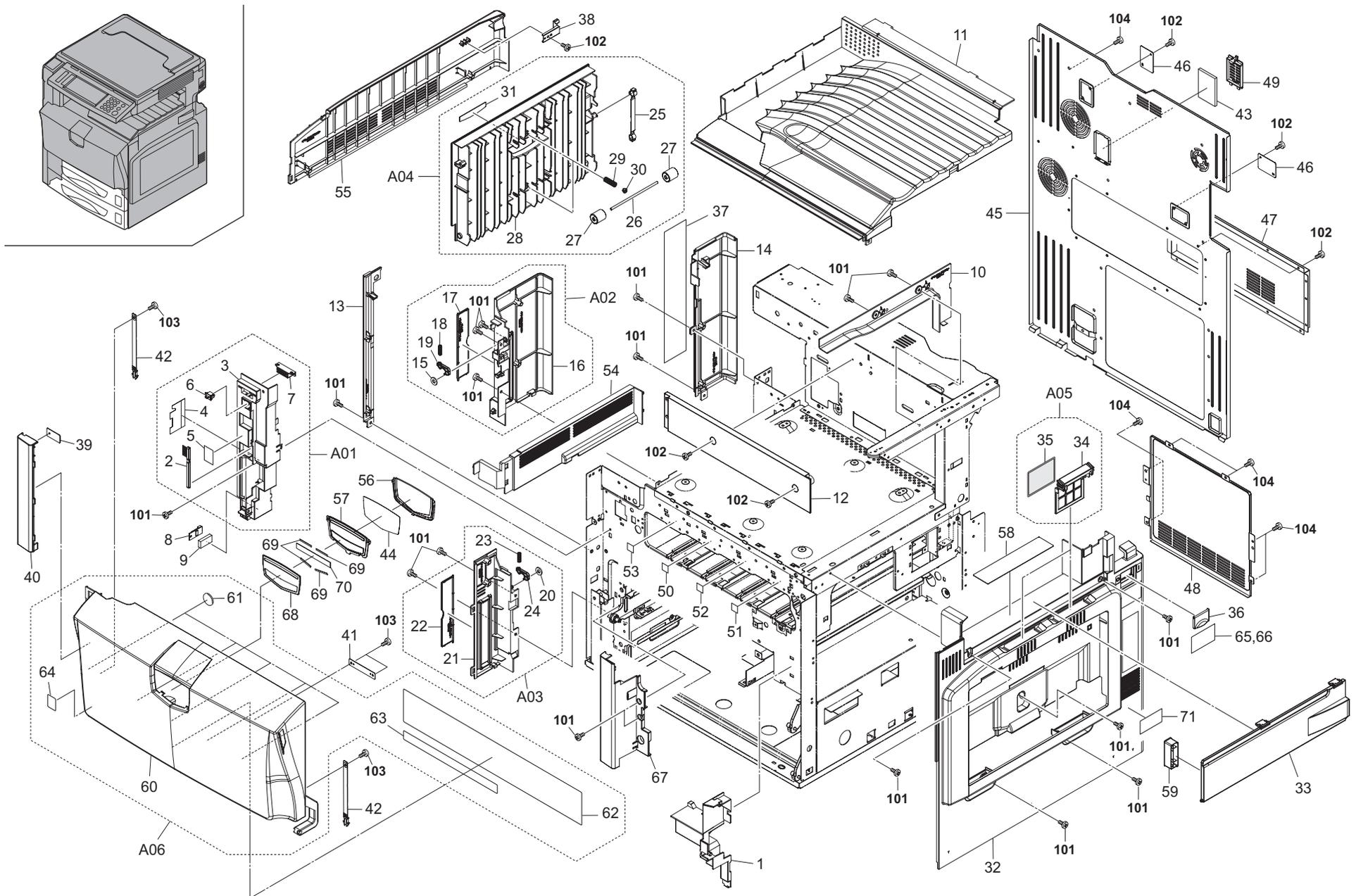


FIG. 1 Covers

2JL/2JJ/2JG/2JD-1

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | |
|----------|------------------|--------------|--|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 |
| ⊙ A01 | 1 302FZ04200 | 2FZ04200 | COVER INNER RIGHT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ A01 | 2 302FZ00440 | 2FZ00440 | COVER INNER LEFT ASS'Y | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 2 *2BL16220 | 5AAVBRUSH036 | BRUSH CLEANER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 3 *302FZ04210 | 2FZ04210 | COVER INNER LEFT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 4 *302FZ04640 | 2FZ04640 | SHEET HARNESS LEFT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 5 *302GR34181 | 2GR34181 | LABEL SEP CLEANING | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 6 *35927420 | | SWITCH,SIZE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 7 *60804120 | | MAGNET CATCH | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 8 2FB27060 | | SENSOR HUMIDITY | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 9 302FZ04730 | 2FZ04730 | SPACER SENSOR | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 10 302FZ04190 | 2FZ04190 | COVER RIGHT TRAY | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 11 302FZ04040 | 2FZ04040 | COVER TOP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 12 2BJ04031 | | REAR COVER TRAY | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 13 302FZ04430 | 2FZ04430 | COVER LEFT FRONT TOP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 14 302FZ04440 | 2FZ04440 | COVER LEFT REAR TOP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ A02 | 15 302FZ00450 | 2FZ00450 | COVER LEFT REAR ASS'Y | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 15 *2BG22990 | | CUT WASHER 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 16 *302FZ04160 | 2FZ04160 | COVER LEFT REAR | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 17 *302FZ04240 | 2FZ04240 | LID COVER LEFT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 18 *5MMW261SD004 | 3B706550 | SPRING COVER R /40283V0069 A4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 19 *5MVX421DN003 | 2BL06490 | LOCK COVER R /40283V0068 A4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ A03 | 20 302FZ00460 | 2FZ00460 | COVER LEFT FRONT ASS'Y | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 20 *2BG22990 | | CUT WASHER 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 21 *302FZ04150 | 2FZ04150 | COVER LEFT FRONT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 22 *302FZ04240 | 2FZ04240 | LID COVER LEFT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 23 *5MMW261SD004 | 3B706550 | SPRING COVER R /40283V0069 A4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 24 *5MVX421DN003 | 2BL06490 | LOCK COVER R /40283V0068 A4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ A04 | 25 302FZ93311 | 2FZ93311 | PARTS COVER FEED LOW ASS'Y | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 25 *2BG06480 | | BAND B | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 26 *302BG06152 | 2BG06152 | SHAFT FEED B | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ | 27 *302BG06162 | 2BG06162 | PULLEY FEED | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ⊙ | 28 *302FZ04350 | 2FZ04350 | COVER FEED LOW | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 29 *302FZ04761 | 2FZ04761 | SPRING FEED LOW | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ | 30 *302FZ24600 | 2FZ24600 | BUSH SP | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ | 31 *302GR34040 | 2GR34040 | LABEL LEFT COVER A | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 32 302FZ04060 | 2FZ04060 | COVER RIGHT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 33 302FZ04071 | 2FZ04071 | COVER RIGHT MID A | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ A05 | 34 302FZ00470 | 2FZ00470 | COVER FILTER ASS'Y | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ | 34 *302FZ04470 | 2FZ04470 | COVER FILTER | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ | 35 *302FZ04500 | 2FZ04500 | FILTER DUST | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ | 36 302FZ04630 | 2FZ04630 | COVER MAIN SW | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 37 302FZ34021 | 2FZ34021 | LABEL JAM FUSER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 38 302FZ04830 | 2FZ04830 | PLATE COVER LEFT MID | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 39 302FZ04250 | 2FZ04250 | PLATE MAGNET | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 40 302FZ04120 | 2FZ04120 | COVER FRONT SIDE MID | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 41 5MMS626SD003 | 2BM04100 | PLATE MAGHATCH | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 42 302FZ04490 | 2FZ04490 | STRAP COVER FRONT | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ | 43 302FZ33240 | 2FZ33240 | FILTER DUCT PU | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 44 302JD04070 | 2JD04070 | SHEET EMBLEM | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 45 302FZ04231 | 2FZ04231 | COVER REAR (25/25ppm) (32/25ppm) (32/32ppm) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | |
|----------|---------------------|--------------|---|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 |
| ⊙ | 45 302JD04030 | 2JD04030 | COVER REAR (40/35ppm) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 46 2C912430 | | LID KMAS | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ | 47 302FZ04881 | 2FZ04881 | COVER REAR MOTOR | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 47 302JD04010 | 2JD04010 | (25/25ppm) (32/25ppm) (32/32ppm) COVER REAR MOTOR (40/35ppm) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 48 302FZ39640 | 2FZ39640 | LID SHIELD BOX (25/25ppm) (32/25ppm) (32/32ppm) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 48 302JD04040 | 2JD04040 | LID SHIELD BOX (40/35ppm) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 49 302FZ33250 | 2FZ33250 | COVER FILTER DUCT PU | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 50 4AK73740 | 5MVL221WN33 | LABEL CONTAINER T1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 51 4AK73750 | 5MVL221WN34 | LABEL CONTAINER T2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 52 4AK73760 | 5MVL221WN35 | LABEL CONTAINER T3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 53 4AK73770 | 5MVL221WN36 | LABEL CONTAINER T4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 54 302FZ04180 | 2FZ04180 | COVER EXIT TOP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 55 302FZ04170 | 2FZ04170 | COVER LEFT MID | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 56 302JD04060 | 2JD04060 | EMBLEM LOGO | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 57 302JL04010 | 2JL04010 | BASE EMBLEM 2525E (25/25ppm) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 57 302J04010 | 2J04010 | BASE EMBLEM 3225E (32/25ppm) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 57 302JG04010 | 2JG04010 | BASE EMBLEM 3232E (32/32ppm) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 57 302JD04050 | 2JD04050 | BASE EMBLEM 4035E (40/35ppm) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 58 302FZ34270 | 2FZ34270 | LABEL BOARD SET | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 59 303JT39020 | 3JT39020 | COVER CF | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ A06 | 302FZ80070 | 2FZ80070 | FRONT COVER A ASSY SP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ A06 | 302FZ80080 | 2FZ80080 | FRONT COVER E ASSY SP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ A06 | 302FZ80190 | 2FZ80190 | FRONT COVER TW ASSY SP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 60 *302FZ04010 | 2FZ04010 | COVER FRONT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 61 *302FZ04710 | 2FZ04710 | CUSHION COVER FRONT | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| ⊙ | 62 *302FZ34230 | 2FZ34230 | LABEL CONTAINER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 63 *302FZ34250 | 2FZ34250 | LABEL CONTAINER OPE A | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 63 *302FZ34260 | 2FZ34260 | LABEL CONTAINER OPE E | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 63 *302FZ34290 | 2FZ34290 | LABEL CONTAINER OPE TW | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 64 *302G634070 | 2G634070 | LABEL ENERGY STAR | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 65 302GR34230 | 2GR34230 | LABEL OFF CAUTION A | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 66 302FZ34010 | 2FZ34010 | LABEL OFF CAUTION E | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 66 302FZ34280 | 2FZ34280 | LABEL OFF CAUTION TW | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 67 302FZ04110 | 2FZ04110 | COVER FRONT SIDE LOW | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 68 302JD04080 | 2JD04080 | PLATE EMBLEM | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 69 302JD04090 | 2JD04090 | TAPE EMBLEM A | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ⊙ | 70 302JD04100 | 2JD04100 | TAPE EMBLEM B | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 71 302DC05120 | 2DC05120 | LABEL CAUTION HG | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 101 B1B64080 | | +BIND TAP-TITE P SCREW M4X08 | | | | |
| ⊙ | 102 5MBTPB3006TW++R | B1A53060 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M3 X 6 CRFREE S-T | | | | |
| ⊙ | 103 BAA63080 | | +TP TAP-TITE P SCREW M3X08 | | | | |
| ⊙ | 104 B1A54080 | | +BIND TAP-TITE S SCREW M4X08 | | | | |

• Parts with "*" are component parts or sub-assemblies of the assembly appearing immediately above them.

• Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.

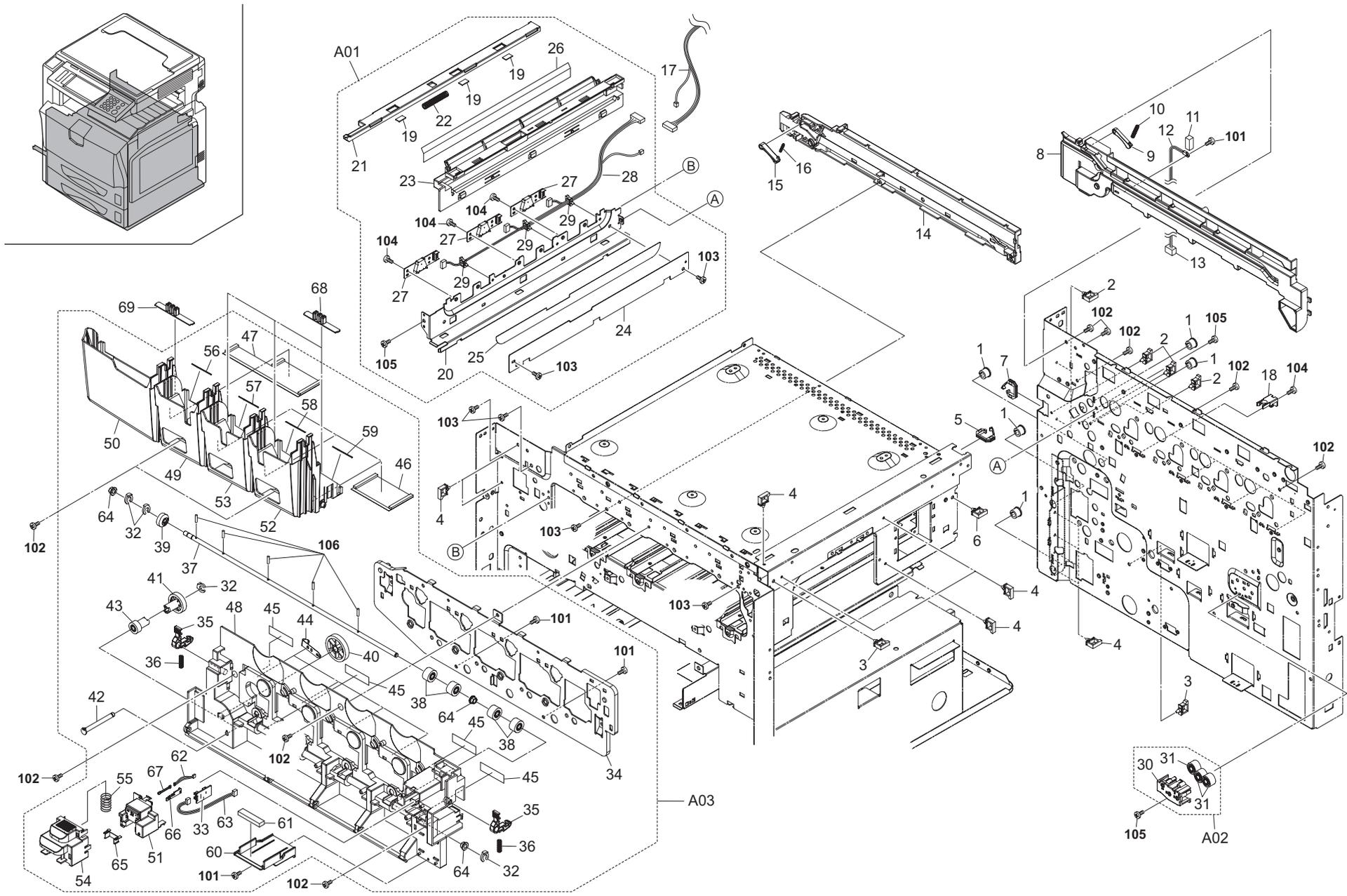


FIG. 2 Frames I

2JL/2JJ/2JG/2JD-1

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | |
|----------|------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 |
| 1 | 7YZM110004++H01 | YZ037960 | ACCESS.BUSHING | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 2 | 7YZM610008++H01 | YZ037940 | ACCESS.SADDLE | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 3 | 7YZM610001++H01 | YZ010230 | ACCESS SADDLE | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 4 | 7YZM610007++H01 | YZ023340 | ACCESS SADDLE | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 5 | 7YZM210003++H01 | YZ037970 | ACCESS.EDGING | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | 7YZM610002++H01 | YZ010240 | ACCESS SADDLE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | 7YZM210002++H01 | YZ004730 | ACCESS.EDGING | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | 302FZ02160 | 2FZ02160 | RAIL IMAGE REAR | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | 302FZ02291 | 2FZ02291 | STOPPER IMAGE UNIT R | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 10 | 302FZ02300 | 2FZ02300 | SPRING STOPPER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11 | 302FZ39890 | 2FZ39890 | PAD WIRE A | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 12 | 302FZ45120 | 2FZ45120 | THERMISTOR | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 13 | 7YCC02B1001+H01 | YC014610 | CONNECTOR | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 14 | 302FZ02150 | 2FZ02150 | RAIL IMAGE FRONT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 15 | 302FZ02280 | 2FZ02280 | STOPPER IMAGE UNIT F | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 16 | 302FZ02300 | 2FZ02300 | SPRING STOPPER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 17 | 302FZ46040 | 2FZ46040 | WIRE ID SENSOR | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 18 | 302FZ02591 | 2FZ02591 | HOOK DLP | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 19 | 302FZ94330 | 2FZ94330 | PARTS.ID SENSOR ASS'Y SP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 20 | *2BG16590 | | FELT TC CLN | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 21 | *302FZ02170 | 2FZ02170 | RAIL DRUM LEFT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 22 | *302FZ02190 | 2FZ02190 | SHUTTER ID SENSOR | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23 | *302FZ02200 | 2FZ02200 | SPRING SHUTTER ID SENSOR | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 24 | *302FZ02710 | 2FZ02710 | GUIDE TC R | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 25 | *302FZ02770 | 2FZ02770 | PLATE ID SENSOR | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 26 | *302FZ02780 | 2FZ02780 | SHEET ID SENSOR | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 27 | *302FZ24020 | 2FZ24020 | SHEET TRANSFER R | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 28 | *302FZ45080 | 2FZ45080 | ID SENSOR | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 29 | *302FZ46321 | 2FZ46321 | WIRE ID SENSOR UNIT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 30 | *7YZM610007++H01 | YZ023340 | ACCESS.SADDLE | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 31 | 302FZ93230 | 2FZ93230 | PARTS MPT JOINT ASS'Y | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 32 | *302FZ07500 | 2FZ07500 | BRACKET MPT GEAR | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 33 | *302FZ07510 | 2FZ07510 | GEAR JOINT MPT | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 34 | 302FZ00531 | 2FZ00531 | RETAINER PU ASS'Y | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 35 | *2BC06980 | | STOPPER 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 36 | *302FZ01280 | 2FZ01280 | PRINTED W.BOARD TONER FULL ASSY | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 37 | *302FZ02120 | 2FZ02120 | RETAINER PU | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 38 | *302FZ02410 | 2FZ02410 | LEVER RETAINER | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 39 | *302FZ02420 | 2FZ02420 | SPRING RETAINER | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 40 | *302FZ02810 | 2FZ02810 | SHAFT SWEEP DRIVE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 41 | *302FZ02820 | 2FZ02820 | GEAR SWEEP Z15 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 42 | *302FZ02830 | 2FZ02830 | GEAR SWEEP Z23 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 43 | *302FZ02840 | 2FZ02840 | GEAR SWEEP Z49 Z24 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 44 | *302FZ02850 | 2FZ02850 | GEAR SWEEP Z28 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 45 | *302FZ02860 | 2FZ02860 | SHAFT FEED SWEEP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 46 | *302FZ02870 | 2FZ02870 | GEAR SWEEP Z20 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 47 | *302FZ02900 | 2FZ02900 | PLATE DRUM EARTH | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 48 | *302FZ02910 | 2FZ02910 | TAPE RETAINER | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 49 | *302FZ02920 | 2FZ02920 | SHEET TRAY CL | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 50 | *302FZ02930 | 2FZ02930 | SHEET TRAY BK | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | |
|----------|------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 |
| 48 | *302FZ04510 | 2FZ04510 | COVER INNER MIDDLE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 49 | *302FZ04540 | 2FZ04540 | TRAY CONTAINER Y | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 50 | *302FZ04550 | 2FZ04550 | TRAY CONTAINER BK | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 51 | *302FZ04571 | 2FZ04571 | COVER FULL SENSOR | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 52 | *302FZ04590 | 2FZ04590 | TRAY CONTAINER M | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 53 | *302FZ04600 | 2FZ04600 | TRAY CONTAINER C | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 54 | *302FZ04780 | 2FZ04780 | LEVER LOCK WASTE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 55 | *302FZ04790 | 2FZ04790 | SPRING LOCK WASTE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 56 | *302FZ04890 | 2FZ04890 | SEAL TRAY BK | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 57 | *302FZ04900 | 2FZ04900 | SEAL TRAY Y | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 58 | *302FZ04910 | 2FZ04910 | SEAL TRAY C | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 59 | *302FZ04920 | 2FZ04920 | SEAL TRAY M | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 60 | *302FZ04940 | 2FZ04940 | TRAY WASTE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 61 | *302FZ04950 | 2FZ04950 | SPONGE TRAY WASTE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 62 | *302FZ46310 | 2FZ46310 | WIRE WASTE TONER SENSOR | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 63 | *302FZ46710 | 2FZ46710 | WIRE TONER SENSOR JOINT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 64 | *3CY07080 | | BUSHING 6 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 65 | *5MMX321LD039 | 2D902590 | PLATE WASTE SENSOR /A-80 A3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 66 | *5MVS313SB002 | 2BR08310 | SPACER LED /43587J2063 A4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 67 | *7QPPT491F+++H01 | NAEFJ010 | TRANSISTOR PHOTO PT491FE0000F | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 68 | 302FZ02470 | 2FZ02470 | STOPPER CONTAINER CC | | 3 | | |
| 69 | 302FZ02450 | 2FZ02450 | STOPPER CONTAINER CB | 3 | | 3 | 3 |
| 70 | 302FZ02480 | 2FZ02480 | STOPPER CONTAINER BK CC | | 1 | | |
| 71 | 302FZ02460 | 2FZ02460 | STOPPER CONTAINER BK CB | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| 101 | 5MBTPB3008PW++R | B1A63080 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M3 X 8 CRFREE P-T | | | | |
| 102 | B1B64080 | | +BIND TAP-TITE P SCREW M4X08 | | | | |
| 103 | 5MBTPB4010PW++R | B1A64100 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M4 X 10 CRFREE P-T | | | | |
| 104 | 5MBTPB3006TW++R | B1A53060 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M3 X 6 CRFREE S-T | | | | |
| 105 | B1A54080 | | +BIND TAP-TITE S SCREW M4X08 | | | | |
| 106 | E5120100 | | SPRING PIN H7A 2X10 SUS | | | | |

• Parts with "*" are component parts or sub-assemblies of the assembly appearing immediately above them.

• Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.

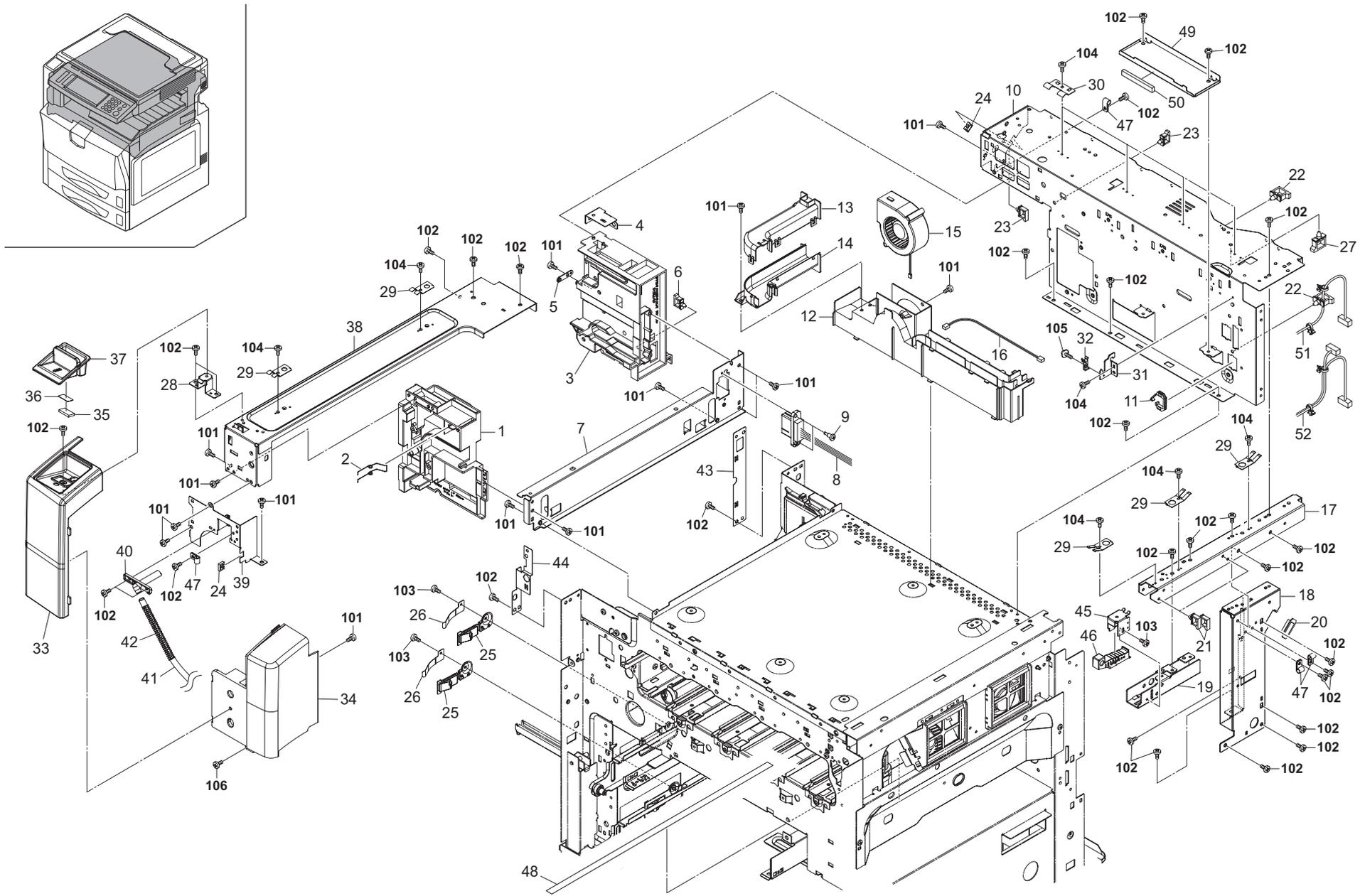


FIG. 3 Frames II

2JL/2JJ/2JG/2JD-1

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | |
|----------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 |
| 1 | 302FZ02260 | 2FZ02260 | FRAME FUSER UNIT FRONT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 302FZ02510 | 2FZ02510 | SPRING EARTH EXIT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 302FZ02270 | 2FZ02270 | FRAME FUSER UNIT REAR | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | 302FZ39710 | 2FZ39710 | PLATE EARTH FUSER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | 302FZ02720 | 2FZ02720 | PLATE FUSER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | 7YZM610007++H01 | YZ023340 | ACCESS.SADDLE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | 302FZ02250 | 2FZ02250 | FRAME FUSER UNIT CENTER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | 302FZ46290 | 2FZ46290 | WIRE FUSER PRI | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | 2BG02410 | | SCREW A | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 10 | 302FZ02341 | 2FZ02341 | STAY UPPER REAR | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11 | 7YZM210002++H01 | YZ004730 | ACCESS.EDGING | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 12 | 302FZ33120 | 2FZ33120 | DUCT PU UPPER REAR | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 13 | 302FZ33210 | 2FZ33210 | DUCT PU LOWER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 14 | 302FZ33220 | 2FZ33220 | DUCT PU UPPER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 15 | 302FZ94380 | 2FZ94380 | PARTS,FAN COOLING DLP 70 SP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 16 | 302FZ46670 | 2FZ46670 | WIRE LSU FAN | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 17 | 302FZ02360 | 2FZ02360 | STAY ISU UPPER RIGHT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 18 | 302FZ02380 | 2FZ02380 | STAY ISU MIDDLE RIGHT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 19 | 302FZ02790 | 2FZ02790 | MOUNT ISU ADJUST | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 20 | 7YZM210003++H01 | YZ037970 | ACCESS.EDGING | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 21 | 7YZM610007++H01 | YZ023340 | ACCESS SADDLE | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 22 | 7YZM610004++H01 | YZ012210 | ACCESS SADDLE | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 23 | 7YZM610001++H01 | YZ010230 | ACCESS SADDLE | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 24 | 7YZM210006++H01 | YZ038000 | ACCESS.EDGING | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 25 | 302GR02221 | 2GR02221 | LEVER LOCK CASSETTE | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 26 | 302GR02230 | 2GR02230 | SPRING LEVER | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 27 | 7YZM610003++H01 | YZ010250 | ACCESS SADDLE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 28 | 302FZ02970 | 2FZ02970 | MOUNT FRONT SIDE TOP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 29 | 302GR02570 | 2GR02570 | GROUND PLATE ISU C | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 30 | 302GR02580 | 2GR02580 | GROUND PLATE ISU D | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 31 | 2BJ02110 | | FULCRUM PLATE,MIDDLE TRAY | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 32 | 2BJ02121 | | HOLDER,FULCRUM | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 33 | 302FZ04130 | 2FZ04130 | COVER FRONT SIDE TOP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 34 | 302FZ04140 | 2FZ04140 | COVER EXIT FRONT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 35 | 302GR04370 | 2GR04370 | MAGNET CLIP DISH | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 36 | 302GR04380 | 2GR04380 | SEAL MAGNET | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 37 | 302FZ04450 | 2FZ04450 | CLIP DISH | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 38 | 302FZ02320 | 2FZ02320 | STAY UPPER LEFT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 39 | 302FZ39740 | 2FZ39740 | PLATE FRAME FUSER F | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 40 | 302FZ33280 | 2FZ33280 | JOINT TUBE B | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 41 | 302FZ33350 | 2FZ33350 | TUBE COOLING EXIT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 302FZ33390 | 2FZ33390 | SPRING TUBE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 43 | 302FZ39750 | 2FZ39750 | PLATE EARTH FRAME REAR | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 44 | 302FZ39760 | 2FZ39760 | PLATE EARTH FRAME FRONT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 45 | 302GR02311 | 2GR02311 | MOUNT RUBBER ISU | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 46 | 302GR02321 | 2GR02321 | ADJUSTOR ISU | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 47 | M7005010 | | CLAMP,EMT-3N(TAKEUCHI) | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 48 | 302FZ24170 | 2FZ24170 | SHEET RAIL BYPASS | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 49 | 302FZ39490 | 2FZ39490 | SHIELD LSU WIRE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 50 | 7ZG65TAV+080H01 | ZG046700 | SHIELD GASKET | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | |
|----------|-----------------|--------------|---|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 |
| 51 | 302FZ46500 | 2FZ46500 | WIRE KEYCOUNTER (25/25ppm) (32/25ppm) (32/32ppm) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 52 | 302JD46060 | 2JD46060 | WIRE APC FAN (40/35ppm) | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 101 | 5MBTPB4010PW++R | B1A64100 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M4 X 10 CRFREE P-T | | | | |
| 102 | B1A54080 | | +BIND TAP-TITE S SCREW M4X08 | | | | |
| 103 | 5MBTPB3006TW++R | B1A53060 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M3 X 6 CRFREE S-T | | | | |
| 104 | B1B03050 | | +BIND SCREW M3X05(TRIVALENT CHROM | | | | |
| 105 | 5MBTPB4006TW++R | B1A54060 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M4 X 6 CRFREE S-T | | | | |
| 106 | B1A64120 | | +BIND TAP-TITE P SCREW M4X12 | | | | |

• Parts with "*" are component parts or sub-assemblies of the assembly appearing immediately above them.

• Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.

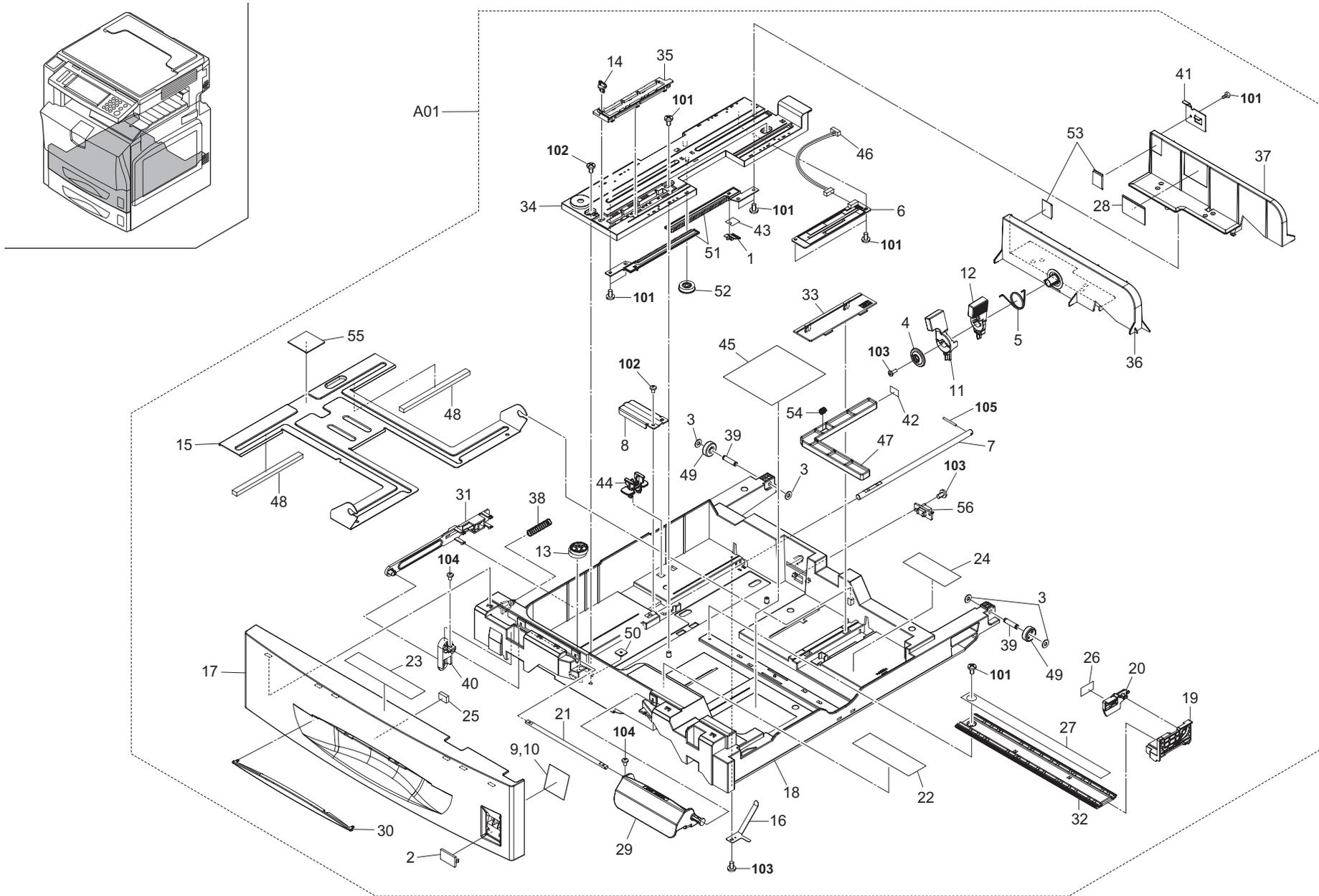


FIG. 4 Paper Cassette I

2JL/2JJ/2JG/2JD-1

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | | Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | |
|----------|-------------|--------------|-------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|----------|------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 | | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 |
| ⊙ A01 | 302FZ93034 | 2FZ93034 | PARTS CASSETTE 1ST ASSY | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 50 | *3CY06030 | | RETAINER M4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 1 | *2BC07860 | | TERMINAL,PAPER SIZE DETECTION | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 51 | *3CY06090 | | RACK CURSOR | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ 2 | *2BL04310 | | PLATE NUMBER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 52 | *3CY06100 | | GEAR 20,CURSOR | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 3 | *2C904550 | | CUT WASHER 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 53 | *60907170 | | CUSHION,CASSETTE R | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ 4 | *2FB07050 | | PIN CURSOR | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 54 | *66106080 | | SPRING,PAD | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 5 | *2FB07060 | | SPRING CURSOR | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 55 | *66107100 | | PAD,CASSETTE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 6 | *2FG01020 | | SIZE DETECTION ASS'Y | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 56 | *7YCC08B2046+H01 | YC026110 | CONNECTOR | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 7 | *302AR07041 | 2AR07041 | SHAFT,WORK PLATE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 8 | *302BC06091 | 2BC06091 | WORK PLATE,LIFT CASSETTE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 9 | *302FB05200 | 2FB05200 | PLATE SIZE C | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 10 | *302FB05210 | 2FB05210 | PLATE SIZE IN | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 11 | *302FB07032 | 2FB07032 | LEVER CURSOR A | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 12 | *302FB07042 | 2FB07042 | LEVER CURSOR B | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 13 | *302FB07340 | 2FB07340 | ADJUSTING PLATE CASSETTE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 101 | BAA63080 | | +TP TAP-TITE P SCREW M3X08 | | | | |
| ⊙ 14 | *302FB07420 | 2FB07420 | PIN CASSETTE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 102 | B4B04080 | | +TP-A SCREW M4X08(TRIVALENT CHROM | | | | |
| ⊙ 15 | *302FG07091 | 2FG07091 | BASE CASSETTE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 103 | 5MBTPB3008PW++R | B1A63080 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M3 X 8 CRFREE P-T | | | | |
| ⊙ 16 | *302FG07200 | 2FG07200 | GROUND PLATE,CASSETTE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 104 | B1B03050 | | +BIND SCREW M3X05(TRIVALENT CHROM | | | | |
| ⊙ 17 | *302FZ04090 | 2FZ04090 | COVER CASSETTE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 105 | 5MBP2514WXSP | E0025250 | SPRING PIN /M2.5 X 14 S-BLK | | | | |
| ⊙ 18 | *302FZ09011 | 2FZ09011 | CASSETTE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 19 | *302FZ09030 | 2FZ09030 | CURSOR RIGHT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 20 | *302FZ09040 | 2FZ09040 | CURSOR RIGHT UPPER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 21 | *302FZ09070 | 2FZ09070 | SHAFT HANDLE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 22 | *302FZ09090 | 2FZ09090 | LABEL CASSETTE OPERATION 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 23 | *302FZ09101 | 2FZ09101 | LABEL BYPASS OPERATION | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 24 | *302FZ09111 | 2FZ09111 | LABEL CURSOR OPERATION | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 25 | *302FZ09120 | 2FZ09120 | SPONGE FRONT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 26 | *302FZ09130 | 2FZ09130 | LABEL PAPER MAX | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 27 | *302FZ09141 | 2FZ09141 | LABEL PAPER SIZE R1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 28 | *302FZ09150 | 2FZ09150 | LABEL PAPER UPPER LIMIT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 29 | *302GR09020 | 2GR09020 | HANDLE CASSETTE 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 30 | *302GR09040 | 2GR09040 | HANDLE CASSETTE 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 31 | *302GR09051 | 2GR09051 | LEVER CASSETTE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 32 | *302GR09060 | 2GR09060 | RAIL CURSOR R | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 33 | *302GR09070 | 2GR09070 | LID PAPER SIZE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 34 | *302GR09080 | 2GR09080 | RAIL CURSOR A | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 35 | *302GR09090 | 2GR09090 | SUPPORT PLATE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 36 | *302GR09102 | 2GR09102 | FRONT CURSOR CASSETTE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 37 | *302GR09112 | 2GR09112 | REAR CURSOR CASSETTE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 38 | *302GR09120 | 2GR09120 | SPRING LEVER CASSETTE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 39 | *302GR09130 | 2GR09130 | SHAFT PULLEY | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 40 | *302GR09150 | 2GR09150 | WORK PLATE HANDLE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 41 | *302GR09160 | 2GR09160 | STOPPER PAPER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 42 | *302GR09210 | 2GR09210 | SEAL DETECTION PLATE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 43 | *302GR09980 | 2GR09980 | SPACER SIZE PLATE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 44 | *302GR09990 | 2GR09990 | LIFT LOCK | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 45 | *302GR34022 | 2GR34022 | LABEL PAPER SIZE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 46 | *302GR46450 | 2GR46450 | WIRE CASSETTE UNIT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 47 | *33907170 | | DETECTION PLATE,PAPER SIZE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 48 | *33907210 | | CUSHION,CASSETTE WORK PLATE | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 49 | *34907150 | | PULLEY,CASSETTE | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |

• Parts with "*" are component parts or sub-assemblies of the assembly appearing immediately above them.

• Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.

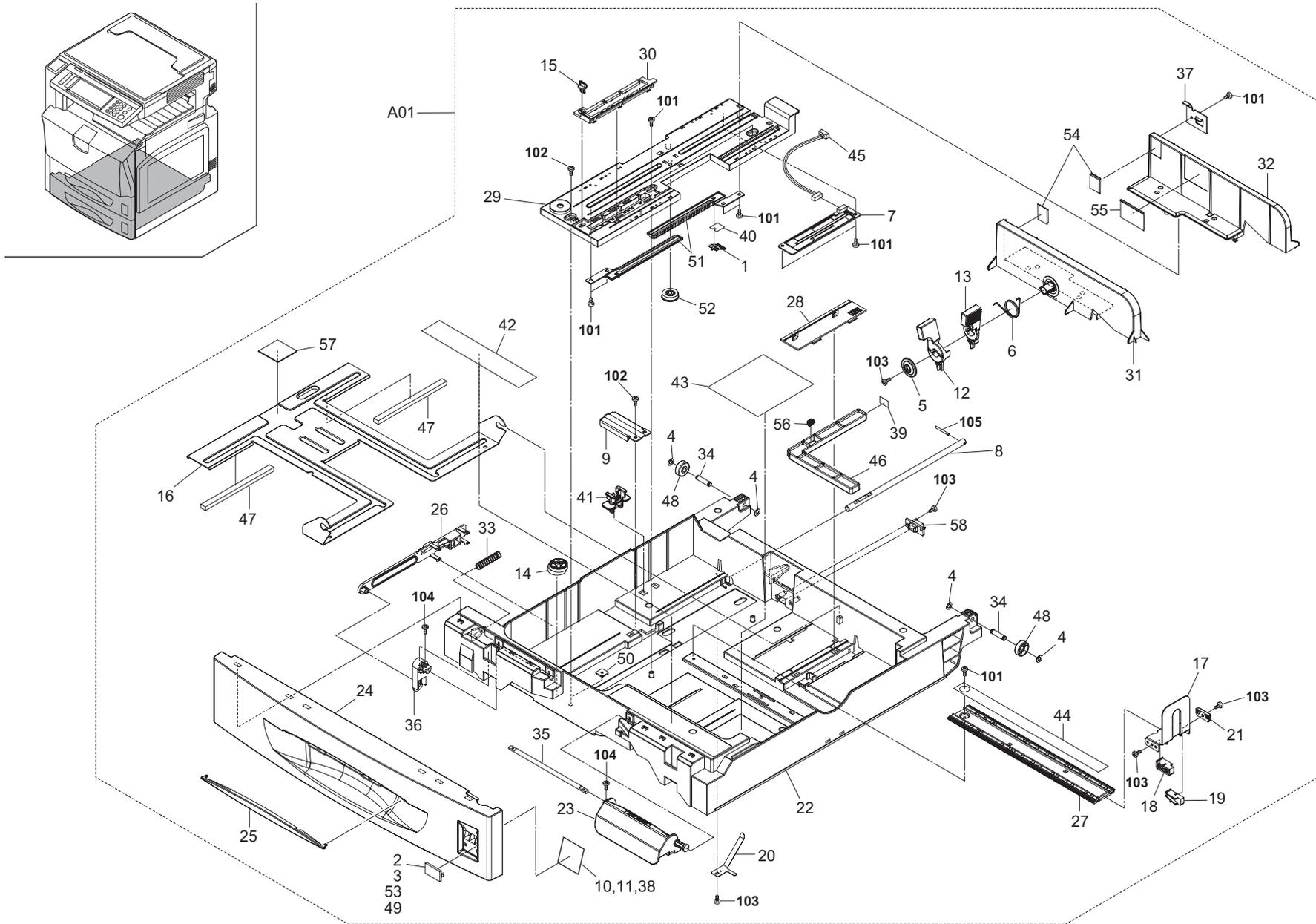


FIG. 5 Paper Cassette II

2JL/2JJ/2JG/2JD-1

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | | Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | |
|----------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|----------|------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 | | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 |
| ⊙ A01 | 302GR93082 | 2GR93082 | CT-710 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 50 | *3CY06030 | | RETAINER M4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 1 | *2BC07860 | | TERMINAL,PAPER SIZE DETECTION | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 51 | *3CY06090 | | RACK CURSOR | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ 2 | *2BL04310 | | PLATE NUMBER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 52 | *3CY06100 | | GEAR 20,CURSOR | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 3 | *2BL04370 | | PLATE NUMBER 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 53 | *5MVX321CE001 | 3CF04050 | PLATE NUMBER 3 /3CF0405 A4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 4 | *2C904550 | | CUT WASHER 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 54 | *60907170 | | CUSHION,CASSETTE R | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ 5 | *2FB07050 | | PIN CURSOR | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 55 | *61705110 | | LABEL,PAPER UPPER LIMIT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 6 | *2FB07060 | | SPRING CURSOR | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 56 | *66106080 | | SPRING,PAD | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 7 | *2FG01020 | | SIZE DETECTION ASS'Y | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 57 | *66107100 | | PAD,CASSETTE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 8 | *302AR07041 | 2AR07041 | SHAFT,WORK PLATE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ⊙ 58 | *7YCC08B2046+H01 | YC026110 | CONNECTOR | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 9 | *302BC06091 | 2BC06091 | WORK PLATE,LIFT CASSETTE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 10 | *302FB05200 | 2FB05200 | PLATE SIZE C | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 11 | *302FB05210 | 2FB05210 | PLATE SIZE IN | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 12 | *302FB07032 | 2FB07032 | LEVER CURSOR A | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 13 | *302FB07042 | 2FB07042 | LEVER CURSOR B | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 14 | *302FB07340 | 2FB07340 | ADJUSTING PLATE CASSETTE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 101 | BAA63080 | | +TP TAP-TITE P SCREW M3X08 | | | | |
| ⊙ 15 | *302FB07420 | 2FB07420 | PIN CASSETTE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 102 | B4B04080 | | +TP-A SCREW M4X08(TRIVALENT CHROM | | | | |
| ⊙ 16 | *302FG07091 | 2FG07091 | BASE CASSETTE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 103 | 5MBTPB3008PW++R | B1A63080 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M3 X 8 CRFREE P-T | | | | |
| ⊙ 17 | *302FG07151 | 2FG07151 | CURSOR C CASSETTE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 104 | B1B03050 | | +BIND SCREW M3X05(TRIVALENT CHROM | | | | |
| ⊙ 18 | *302FG07170 | 2FG07170 | FRONT GUIDE C,CURSOR | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 105 | 5MBP2514WXSP | E0025250 | SPRING PIN /M2.5 X 14 S-BLK | | | | |
| ⊙ 19 | *302FG07180 | 2FG07180 | REAR GUIDE C,CURSOR | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 20 | *302FG07200 | 2FG07200 | GROUND PLATE,CASSETTE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 21 | *302FG07230 | 2FG07230 | STOPPER,TRAILING EDGE DETECTION | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 22 | *302GR09011 | 2GR09011 | CASSETTE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 23 | *302GR09020 | 2GR09020 | HANDLE CASSETTE 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 24 | *302GR09030 | 2GR09030 | COVER CASSETTE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 25 | *302GR09040 | 2GR09040 | HANDLE CASSETTE 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 26 | *302GR09051 | 2GR09051 | LEVER CASSETTE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 27 | *302GR09060 | 2GR09060 | RAIL CURSOR R | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 28 | *302GR09070 | 2GR09070 | LID PAPER SIZE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 29 | *302GR09080 | 2GR09080 | RAIL CURSOR A | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 30 | *302GR09090 | 2GR09090 | SUPPORT PLATE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 31 | *302GR09102 | 2GR09102 | FRONT CURSOR CASSETTE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 32 | *302GR09112 | 2GR09112 | REAR CURSOR CASSETTE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 33 | *302GR09120 | 2GR09120 | SPRING LEVER CASSETTE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 34 | *302GR09130 | 2GR09130 | SHAFT PULLEY | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 35 | *302GR09140 | 2GR09140 | SHAFT HANDLE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 36 | *302GR09150 | 2GR09150 | WORK PLATE HANDLE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 37 | *302GR09160 | 2GR09160 | STOPPER PAPER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 38 | *302GR09201 | 2GR09201 | PLATE SIZE INCH | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 39 | *302GR09210 | 2GR09210 | SEAL DETECTION PLATE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 40 | *302GR09980 | 2GR09980 | SPACER SIZE PLATE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 41 | *302GR09990 | 2GR09990 | LIFT LOCK | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 42 | *302GR34011 | 2GR34011 | LABEL CASSETTE OPERATION | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 43 | *302GR34022 | 2GR34022 | LABEL PAPER SIZE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 44 | *302GR34032 | 2GR34032 | LABEL PAPER SIZE R | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 45 | *302GR46450 | 2GR46450 | WIRE CASSETTE UNIT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 46 | *33907170 | | DETECTION PLATE,PAPER SIZE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 47 | *33907210 | | CUSHION,CASSETTE WORK PLATE | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 48 | *34907150 | | PULLEY,CASSETTE | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 49 | *3CF04060 | | PLATE NUMBER4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |

• Parts with "*" are component parts or sub-assemblies of the assembly appearing immediately above them.

• Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.

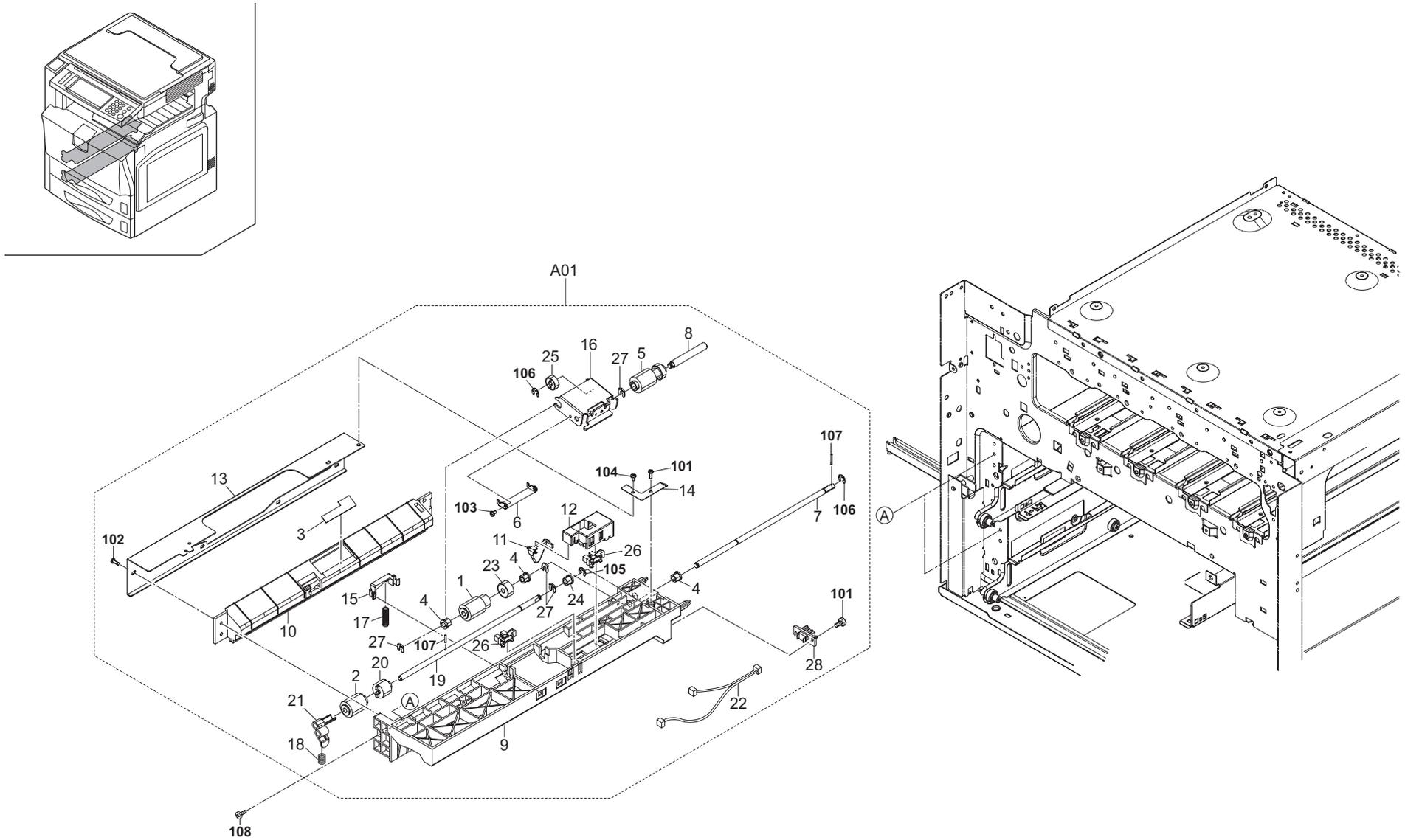


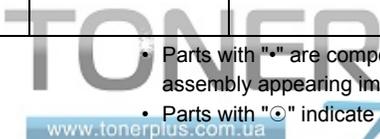
FIG. 6 Primary Unit

2JL/2JJ/2JG/2JD-1

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | | Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | | |
|----------|----------|------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----------|----------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|--|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 | | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 | |
| ⊙ | A01 | 302FZ93321 | 2FZ93321 | PARTS FE-820 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 101 | 5MBTPB3008PW++R | B1A63080 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M3 X 8 CRFREE P-T | | | | |
| ⊙ | 1 | *2AR07220 | | PULLEY,PAPER FEED | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 102 | 5MBTPB3010PW++R | B1B63100 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M3 X 10 CRFREE P-T | | | | |
| ⊙ | 2 | *2AR07230 | | PULLEY,SEPARATION | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 103 | B1B03040 | | +BIND SCREW M3X04(TRIVALENT CHROM | | | | |
| ⊙ | 3 | *2AR07660 | | GUIDE FILM,SEPARATION PULLEY | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 104 | B1B03050 | | +BIND SCREW M3X05(TRIVALENT CHROM | | | | |
| ⊙ | 4 | *2BC06520 | | BUSHING 6,REGISTRATION | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 105 | D1A00400 | | STOP RING E-4(TRIVALENT CHROMATING | | | | |
| ⊙ | 5 | *2BJ06010 | | PULLEY FEED A | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 106 | D1A00500 | | STOP RING E-5(TRIVALENT CHROMATING | | | | |
| ⊙ | 6 | *2BL07900 | | PLATE LEADING FEED | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 107 | E5120080 | | SPRING PIN H7A 2X8 SUS | | | | |
| ⊙ | 7 | *302AR07251 | 2AR07251 | SHAFT,PAPER FEED | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 108 | B1A54080 | | +BIND TAP-TITE S SCREW M4X08 | | | | |
| ⊙ | 8 | *302AR07271 | 2AR07271 | SHAFT,LEADING FEED | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ | 9 | *302FG07251 | 2FG07251 | UPPER HOUSING,PAPER FEED | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ | 10 | *302FG07260 | 2FG07260 | LOWER HOUSING,PAPER FEED | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ | 11 | *302FG07290 | 2FG07290 | ACTUATOR,PAPER EMPTY | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ | 12 | *302FG07300 | 2FG07300 | HOLDER,ACTUATOR | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ | 13 | *302FG07310 | 2FG07310 | REINFORCEMENT PRIMARY PAPER FEED | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ | 14 | *302FG07330 | 2FG07330 | GROUND PLATE,PRIMARY PAPER FEED | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ | 15 | *302GR06060 | 2GR06060 | HOLDER PICK | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ | 16 | *302GR06070 | 2GR06070 | SUPPORT PLATE FEED | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ | 17 | *302GR06080 | 2GR06080 | SPRING PICK | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ | 18 | *302GR06091 | 2GR06091 | SPRING SEPARATION | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ | 19 | *302GR06101 | 2GR06101 | SHAFT SEPARATION | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ | 20 | *302GR06110 | 2GR06110 | TORQUE LIMITER 360 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ | 21 | *302GR06201 | 2GR06201 | LEVER SEPARATION RELEASE | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ | 22 | *302GR46430 | 2GR46430 | WIRE PRIMARY FEED UNIT1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ | 23 | *33906160 | | GEAR 16,PAPER FEED | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ | 24 | *34806040 | | LOWER BUSHING,PAPER FEED | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ | 25 | *34922420 | | GEAR 15 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ | 26 | *5FNXGP1A73A++02 | 2DC27180 | PT.SENSOR GP1A73AJ00/ BK | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ | 27 | *5MVX111DN003 | 2A806250 | RING STOPPER /A-49 FEED A4 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ | 28 | *7YCC08B2046+H01 | YC026110 | CONNECTOR | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |

• Parts with "*" are component parts or sub-assemblies of the assembly appearing immediately above them.

• Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.



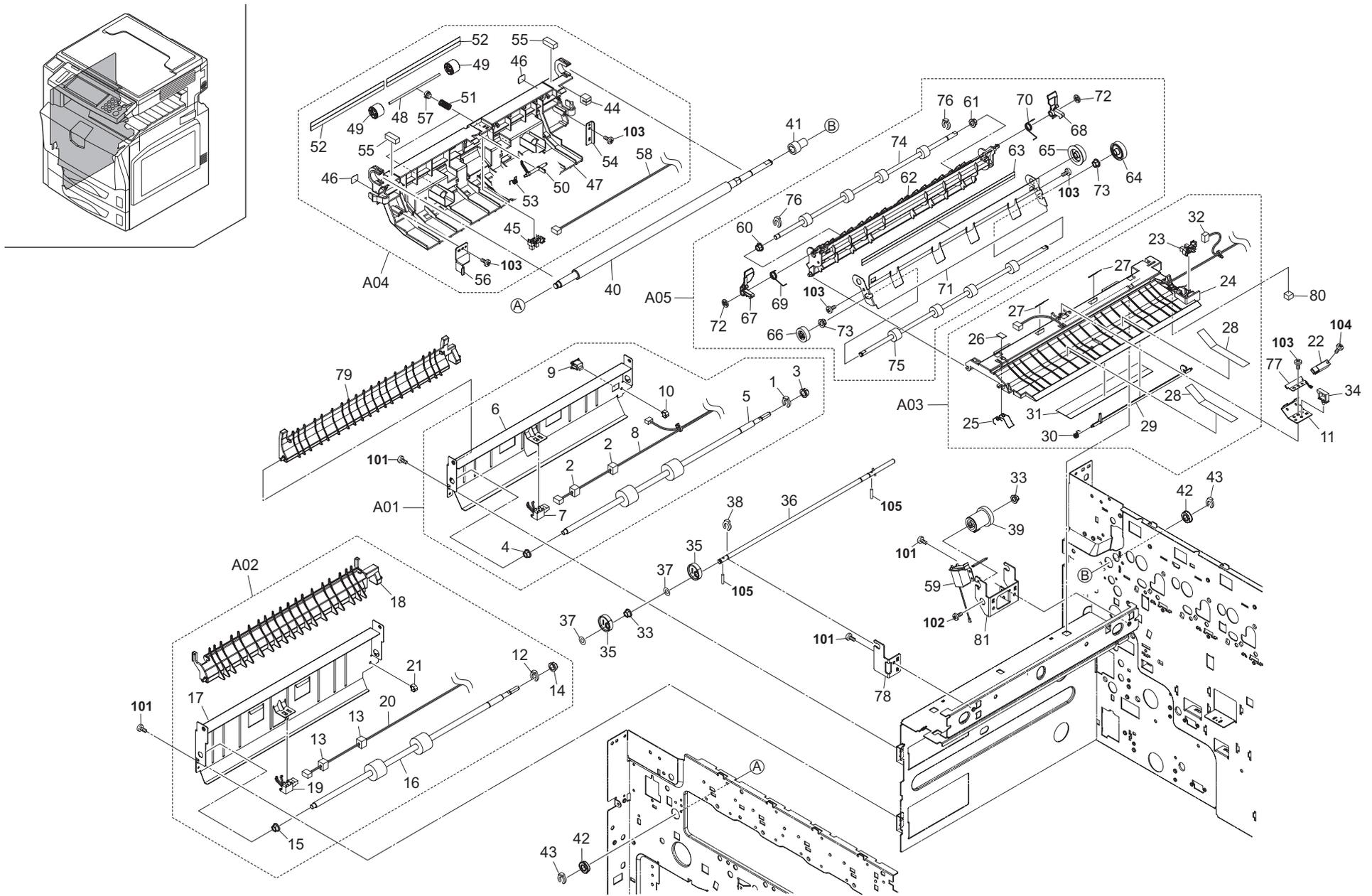


FIG. 7 Paper Conveying I

2JL/2JJ/2JG/2JD-1

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | | Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | |
|----------|------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 | | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 |
| ⊙ A01 | 302FZ94200 | 2FZ94200 | PARTS,GUIDE FEED LOW 1ST ASS'Y SP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ⊙ 47 | *302FZ22084 | 2FZ22084 | GUIDE FEED R | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | *2BC06910 | | STOPPER 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 48 | *302FZ22140 | 2FZ22140 | SHAFT MIDDLE L | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 2 | *2BG06500 | | SPONGE WIRE A | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | ⊙ 49 | *302FZ22150 | 2FZ22150 | PULLEY MIDDLE | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 3 | *2BG22950 | | BUSH 8 EW | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ⊙ 50 | *302FZ22160 | 2FZ22160 | ACTUATOR REGIST | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | *2BG22960 | | BUSH 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ⊙ 51 | *302FZ22341 | 2FZ22341 | SPRING MIDDLE | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ 5 | *302FZ22750 | 2FZ22750 | ROLLER FEED LOW | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ⊙ 52 | *302FZ22380 | 2FZ22380 | SHEET REGIST | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 6 | *302FZ22800 | 2FZ22800 | GUIDE FEED LOW 1ST | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 53 | *302FZ22620 | 2FZ22620 | SPRING ACTUATOR REGIST | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 7 | *302FZ44080 | 2FZ44080 | SWITCH CONVEYING | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 54 | *302FZ24110 | 2FZ24110 | PLATE GUIDE MIDDLE R | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | *302FZ46540 | 2FZ46540 | WIRE FEED SW UP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ⊙ 55 | *302FZ24160 | 2FZ24160 | PAD REGIST | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 9 | *35927420 | | SWITCH,SIZE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 56 | *302FZ24220 | 2FZ24220 | PLATE GUIDE MIDDLE F | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 10 | *7YZM610007++H01 | YZ023340 | ACCESS.SADDLE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 57 | *302FZ24600 | 2FZ24600 | BUSH SP | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 11 | 302FZ22940 | 2FZ22940 | PLATE SENS MIDDLE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 58 | *302FZ46350 | 2FZ46350 | WIRE REG JAM | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ A02 | 302FZ94210 | 2FZ94210 | PARTS,GUIDE FEED LOW 2ND ASS'Y SP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ⊙ 59 | 302FZ44050 | 2FZ44050 | SOLENOID LSU CLN | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 12 | *2BC06910 | | STOPPER 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ⊙ A05 | 302FZ94240 | 2FZ94240 | PARTS,GUIDE MIDDLE R ASS'Y SP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 13 | *2BG06500 | | SPONGE WIRE A | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 60 | *2BG22960 | | BUSH 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 14 | *2BG22950 | | BUSH 8 EW | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 61 | *2BG22970 | | BUSH 6 EW | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 15 | *2BG22960 | | BUSH 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ⊙ 62 | *302FZ22060 | 2FZ22060 | GUIDE MIDDLE R | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 16 | *302FZ22750 | 2FZ22750 | ROLLER FEED LOW | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ⊙ 63 | *302FZ22460 | 2FZ22460 | SHEET MIDDLE BYPASS | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 17 | *302FZ22810 | 2FZ22810 | GUIDE FEED LOW 2ND | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ⊙ 64 | *302FZ22470 | 2FZ22470 | GEAR MIDDLE A | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 18 | *302FZ22830 | 2FZ22830 | GUIDE FEED UP 2ND | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ⊙ 65 | *302FZ22481 | 2FZ22481 | GEAR MIDDLE B | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 19 | *302FZ44080 | 2FZ44080 | SWITCH CONVEYING | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ⊙ 66 | *302FZ22490 | 2FZ22490 | GEAR MIDDLE Z19S | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 20 | *302FZ46550 | 2FZ46550 | WIRE FEED SW LOW | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ⊙ 67 | *302FZ22500 | 2FZ22500 | LEVER MIDDLE F | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 21 | *7YZM610007++H01 | YZ023340 | ACCESS.SADDLE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ⊙ 68 | *302FZ22520 | 2FZ22520 | LEVER MIDDLE R | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 22 | 302FZ44090 | 2FZ44090 | SWITCH REGISTRATION | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 69 | *302FZ22600 | 2FZ22600 | SPRING MID LEVER F | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ A03 | 302FZ94220 | 2FZ94220 | PARTS,GUIDE MIDDLE LOW ASS'Y SP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 70 | *302FZ22610 | 2FZ22610 | SPRING MID LEVER R | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23 | *2C927210 | | SENSOR 248NL1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ⊙ 71 | *302FZ22860 | 2FZ22860 | GUIDE MIDDLE BYPASS | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 24 | *302FZ22591 | 2FZ22591 | GUIDE MIDDLE LOW | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 72 | *302FZ22980 | 2FZ22980 | STOPPER MID | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 25 | *302FZ22630 | 2FZ22630 | SPRING EARTH MIDDLE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 73 | *302FZ24090 | 2FZ24090 | BUSH TC EW | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 26 | *302FZ22760 | 2FZ22760 | STOPPER EARTH MIDDLE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ⊙ 74 | *302FZ94540 | 2FZ94540 | PARTS,ROLLER MIDDLE R SP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 27 | *302FZ22781 | 2FZ22781 | SHEET GUIDE LOW A | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | ⊙ 75 | *302FZ94550 | 2FZ94550 | PARTS,ROLLER MIDDLE BYPASS SP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 28 | *302FZ22790 | 2FZ22790 | SHEET GUIDE LOW B | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 76 | *5MVX111DN003 | 2A806250 | RING STOPPER /A-49 FEED A4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ 29 | *302FZ22840 | 2FZ22840 | ACTUATOR MID BYPASS | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 77 | 302FZ22690 | 2FZ22690 | PLATE EARTH MID SENS | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 30 | *302FZ22870 | 2FZ22870 | SPRING ACTUATOR BYPASS | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 78 | 302FZ02700 | 2FZ02700 | MOUNT SHAFT CAM | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 31 | *302FZ22950 | 2FZ22950 | SHEET SENS MIDDLE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ⊙ 79 | 302FZ22820 | 2FZ22820 | GUIDE FEED UP 1ST | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 32 | *302FZ46330 | 2FZ46330 | WIRE FEED JAM | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 80 | 302FZ22700 | 2FZ22700 | STOPPER CORD | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 33 | 2BG22960 | | BUSH 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 81 | 302FZ02690 | 2FZ02690 | MOUNT SOLENOID | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 34 | 7YZM610007++H01 | YZ023340 | ACCESS.SADDLE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 35 | 302FZ02671 | 2FZ02671 | CAM SHAFT BLADE | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 101 | B1A54080 | | +BIND TAP-TITE S SCREW M4X08 | | | | |
| 36 | 302FZ02682 | 2FZ02682 | SHAFT CLN LSU | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 102 | 5MBTPB3006TW++R | B1A53060 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M3 X 6 CRFREE S-T | | | | |
| 37 | 2BG22990 | | CUT WASHER 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 103 | 5MBTPB3008PW++R | B1A63080 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M3 X 8 CRFREE P-T | | | | |
| 38 | 5MVX111DN003 | 2A806250 | RING STOPPER /A-49 FEED A4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 104 | 5MBTPB3014TW++R | B1A53140 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M3 X 14 CRFREE S-T | | | | |
| 39 | 302FZ02741 | 2FZ02741 | CLUTCH LSU CLEANING | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 105 | 5MBP2012WPLD | E5120120 | PARALLEL PIN / M2 X 12 SUS-DP | | | | |
| ⊙ 40 | 302FZ22040 | 2FZ22040 | ROLLER REGIST R | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 41 | 302FZ22120 | 2FZ22120 | GEAR REGIST Z18H | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | 302FZ21300 | 2FZ21300 | BEARING 688AZZ | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | 2BC06910 | | STOPPER 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ A04 | 302FZ93430 | 2FZ93430 | PARTS GUIDE FEED R ASSY | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | *2BG06500 | | SPONGE WIRE A | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 45 | *2C927210 | | SENSOR 248NL1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 46 | *302FZ07340 | 2FZ07340 | LABEL JAM BYPASS B1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |

• Parts with "*" are component parts or sub-assemblies of the assembly appearing immediately above them.

• Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.

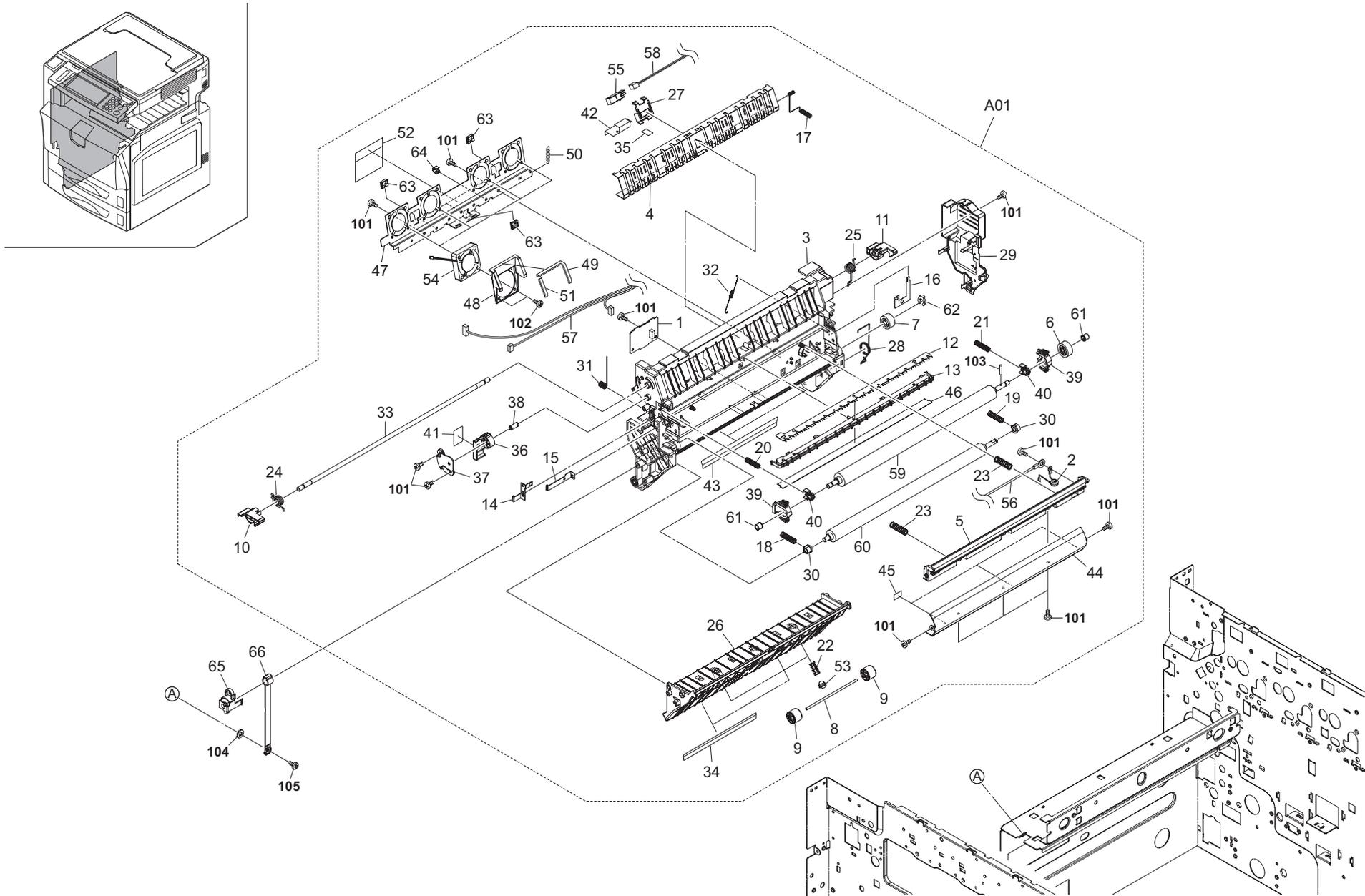


FIG. 8 Paper Conveying II

2JL/2JJ/2JG/2JD-1

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | | Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | |
|----------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|----------|------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 | | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 |
| ⊙ A01 | 302FZ93510 | 2FZ93510 | PARTS FEED UNIT ASSY | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 50 | *302FZ24540 | 2FZ24540 | SPRING EARTH FAN | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 1 | *302FZ01300 | 2FZ01300 | PRINTED W.BOARD FAN | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 51 | *302FZ24550 | 2FZ24550 | SEAL FAN CONV B | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ⊙ 2 | *302FZ01310 | 2FZ01310 | VARISTOR TC ASSY | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 52 | *302FZ24560 | 2FZ24560 | SHEET FAN PWD | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 3 | *302FZ22012 | 2FZ22012 | BASE CONVEYING | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 53 | *302FZ24600 | 2FZ24600 | BUSH SP | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ 4 | *302FZ22071 | 2FZ22071 | GUIDE CONVEYING | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ⊙ 54 | *302FZ44070 | 2FZ44070 | FAN CONVEYING 40 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ⊙ 5 | *302FZ22090 | 2FZ22090 | GUIDE TC L | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ⊙ 55 | *302FZ44090 | 2FZ44090 | SWITCH REGISTRATION | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 6 | *302FZ22110 | 2FZ22110 | GEAR TC Z24H | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 56 | *302FZ46861 | 2FZ46861 | WIRE TC GUIDE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 7 | *302FZ22130 | 2FZ22130 | GEAR REGIST Z22H | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 57 | *302FZ46880 | 2FZ46880 | WIRE FEED J | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 8 | *302FZ22140 | 2FZ22140 | SHAFT MIDDLE L | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 58 | *302FZ46890 | 2FZ46890 | WIRE FEED PI | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 9 | *302FZ22150 | 2FZ22150 | PULLEY MIDDLE | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | ⊙ 59 | *302FZ94510 | 2FZ94510 | PARTS,ROLLER TRANSFER SP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 10 | *302FZ22170 | 2FZ22170 | HOOK CONVEYING F | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ⊙ 60 | *302FZ94520 | 2FZ94520 | PARTS,ROLLER REGIST L SP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 11 | *302FZ22180 | 2FZ22180 | HOOK CONVEYING R | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ⊙ 61 | *302GR22110 | 2GR22110 | COLLAR TRANS ROLLER | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 12 | *302FZ22201 | 2FZ22201 | PLATE DISCHARGER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ⊙ 62 | *5MVX111DN003 | 2A806250 | RING STOPPER /A-49 FEED A4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 13 | *302FZ22211 | 2FZ22211 | HOLDER DISCHARGER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 63 | *7YZM210006++H01 | YZ038000 | ACCESS.EDGING | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 14 | *302FZ22220 | 2FZ22220 | CONTACT TRANSFER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 64 | *7YZM610007++H01 | YZ023340 | ACCESS.SADDLE | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 15 | *302FZ22230 | 2FZ22230 | CONTACT DISCHARGE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 65 | 302FZ22770 | 2FZ22770 | STOPPER BAND CONVEY | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 16 | *302FZ22241 | 2FZ22241 | PLATE EARTH REGIST | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 66 | 302FZ24060 | 2FZ24060 | BAND CONVEYING | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 17 | *302FZ22250 | 2FZ22250 | SPRING EARTH CONVEYING | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | *302FZ22300 | 2FZ22300 | SPRING REGIST F | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | *302FZ22310 | 2FZ22310 | SPRING REGIST R | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 101 | 5MBTPB3008PW++R | B1A63080 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M3 X 8 CRFREE P-T | | | | |
| 20 | *302FZ22320 | 2FZ22320 | SPRING TRANSFER F | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 102 | 7BB100316H | BB040730 | +BIND TAP-TITE S SCREW M3X16 CRFREE | | | | |
| 21 | *302FZ22330 | 2FZ22330 | SPRING TRANSFER R | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 103 | E5120140 | | PARALLEL PIN H7A 2X14 SUS | | | | |
| 22 | *302FZ22341 | 2FZ22341 | SPRING MIDDLE | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 104 | 7BC60050A060H01 | BC048710 | TOOTHED LOCK WASHER M5X10X0.6T | | | | |
| 23 | *302FZ22350 | 2FZ22350 | SPRING GUIDE TRANSFER | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 105 | B1A54080 | | +BIND TAP-TITE S SCREW M4X08 | | | | |
| 24 | *302FZ22360 | 2FZ22360 | SPRING CONVEYING F | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | *302FZ22370 | 2FZ22370 | SPRING CONVEYING R | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | *302FZ22400 | 2FZ22400 | GUIDE MIDDLE L | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | *302FZ22411 | 2FZ22411 | HOLDER SENS FEED | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | *302FZ22540 | 2FZ22540 | SPRING EARTH CONVEYING UNIT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | *302FZ22551 | 2FZ22551 | COVER PWB FEED | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | *302FZ22560 | 2FZ22560 | BUSH REGIST | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | *302FZ22570 | 2FZ22570 | SPRING CONTACT DISCHARGER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | *302FZ22580 | 2FZ22580 | SPRING LEFT CONV | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | *302FZ22660 | 2FZ22660 | SHAFT HOOK CONVEYING | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | *302FZ22720 | 2FZ22720 | SHEET MIDDLE L | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | *302FZ22760 | 2FZ22760 | STOPPER EARTH MIDDLE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | *302FZ22880 | 2FZ22880 | LEVER CONVEYING | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | *302FZ22890 | 2FZ22890 | COVER LEVER CONVEY | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | *302FZ22900 | 2FZ22900 | SHAFT LEVER CONVEY | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | *302FZ22911 | 2FZ22911 | STOPPER BUSH TRANSFER | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | *302FZ22920 | 2FZ22920 | BUSH TRANSFER B F | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | *302FZ22960 | 2FZ22960 | LABEL JAM FEED A1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | *302FZ22991 | 2FZ22991 | SHEET SENS CONVEY | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | *302FZ24010 | 2FZ24010 | SHEET REGIST L | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | *302FZ24100 | 2FZ24100 | GUIDE TC UP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | *302FZ24140 | 2FZ24140 | SPACER TC GUIDE | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | *302FZ24240 | 2FZ24240 | SHEET DISCHARGER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | *302FZ24500 | 2FZ24500 | PLATE CONV FAN | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | *302FZ24510 | 2FZ24510 | DUCT CONV UP | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | *302FZ24530 | 2FZ24530 | SEAL FAN CONV | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | |

• Parts with "*" are component parts or sub-assemblies of the assembly appearing immediately above them.

• Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.

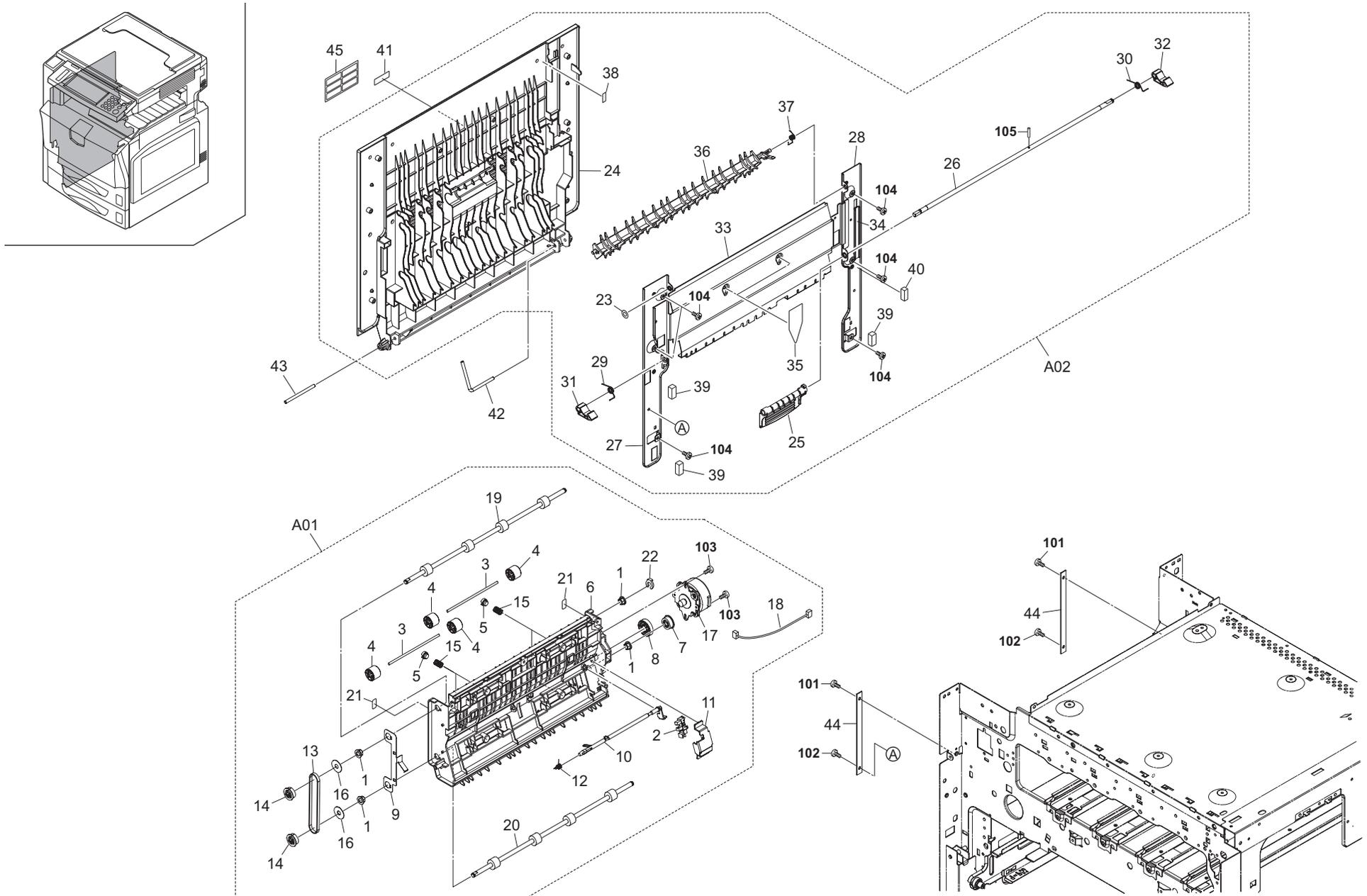


FIG. 9 Paper Conveying III

2JL/2JJ/2JG/2JD-1

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | | Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | |
|----------|------------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 | | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 |
| ⊙ A01 | 302FZ93500 | 2FZ93500 | PARTS DU ASSY | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 101 | B1A54080 | | +BIND TAP-TITE S SCREW M4X08 | | | | |
| 1 | *2BG22970 | | BUSH 6 EW | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 102 | 7BB000404H | BB046770 | +BIND SCREW M4X4 CRFREE | | | | |
| ⊙ 2 | *2C927210 | | SENSOR 248NL1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 103 | 5MBTPB3008PW++R | B1A63080 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M3 X 8 CRFREE P-T | | | | |
| 3 | *302FZ22140 | 2FZ22140 | SHAFT MIDDLE L | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 104 | B1B64080 | | +BIND TAP-TITE P SCREW M4X08 | | | | |
| ⊙ 4 | *302FZ22150 | 2FZ22150 | PULLEY MIDDLE | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 105 | E5120100 | | SPRING PIN H7A 2X10 SUS | | | | |
| 5 | *302FZ24600 | 2FZ24600 | BUSH SP | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | *302FZ29012 | 2FZ29012 | FRAME DU | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 7 | *302FZ29040 | 2FZ29040 | GEAR DU Z32S | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 8 | *302FZ29050 | 2FZ29050 | GEAR DU IDLE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | *302FZ29061 | 2FZ29061 | PLATE EARTH DU | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 10 | *302FZ29070 | 2FZ29070 | ACTUATOR DU | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | *302FZ29080 | 2FZ29080 | RETAINER ACTUATOR DU | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | *302FZ29090 | 2FZ29090 | SPRING ACT DU | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 13 | *302FZ29110 | 2FZ29110 | BELT DU | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 14 | *302FZ29120 | 2FZ29120 | PULLEY DU BELT | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | *302FZ29131 | 2FZ29131 | SPRING DU | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | *302FZ29140 | 2FZ29140 | COLLAR DU PULLEY | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 17 | *302FZ31071 | 2FZ31071 | MOTOR DU | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | *302FZ46680 | 2FZ46680 | WIRE DU PI | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 19 | *302FZ94620 | 2FZ94620 | PARTS,ROLLER DUPLEX A SP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 20 | *302FZ94630 | 2FZ94630 | PARTS,ROLLER DUPLEX B SP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | *302HP34040 | 2HP34040 | LABEL JAM CONVEYING | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | *5MVX111DN003 | 2A806250 | RING STOPPER /A-49 FEED A4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ A02 | 302FZ93490 | 2FZ93490 | PARTS LEFT COVER ASSY | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | *2BG22990 | | CUT WASHER 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 24 | *302FZ04302 | 2FZ04302 | COVER LEFT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 25 | *302FZ04321 | 2FZ04321 | LEVER LEFT COVER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | *302FZ04330 | 2FZ04330 | SHAFT HOOK | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | *302FZ04360 | 2FZ04360 | PLATE LEFT COVER F | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | *302FZ04370 | 2FZ04370 | PLATE LEFT COVER R | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | *302FZ04390 | 2FZ04390 | SPRING LEFT COVER F | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | *302FZ04400 | 2FZ04400 | SPRING LEFT COVER R | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 31 | *302FZ04800 | 2FZ04800 | HOOK LEFT COVER F | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 32 | *302FZ04810 | 2FZ04810 | HOOK LEFT COVER R | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | *302FZ04970 | 2FZ04970 | PLATE LEFT COVER C | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | *302FZ04980 | 2FZ04980 | PLATE LEFT COVER D | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | *302FZ24150 | 2FZ24150 | SHEET LEFT PLATE | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 36 | *302FZ28050 | 2FZ28050 | GUIDE CHANGE L | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | *302FZ28230 | 2FZ28230 | SPRING SEPARATE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 38 | *302FZ28280 | 2FZ28280 | SHEET SILENCER EXIT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | *7ZG65TSV+020H01 | ZG046810 | SHIELD GASKET | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | *7ZGSTG77+014H01 | ZG045150 | SHIELD GASKET | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 41 | 302FB05380 | 2FB05380 | LABEL VFEED CAUTION | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 41 | 302GR34420 | 2GR34420 | LABEL VFEED CAUTION TW | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | 302FZ04310 | 2FZ04310 | SHAFT LEFT COVER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | 302FZ04420 | 2FZ04420 | SHAFT LEFT COVER B | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | 302FZ04990 | 2FZ04990 | BAND LEFT COVER | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 45 | 302FB05440 | 2FB05440 | LABEL VFEED CAUTION 6NATIONS | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |

• Parts with "*" are component parts or sub-assemblies of the assembly appearing immediately above them.

• Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.

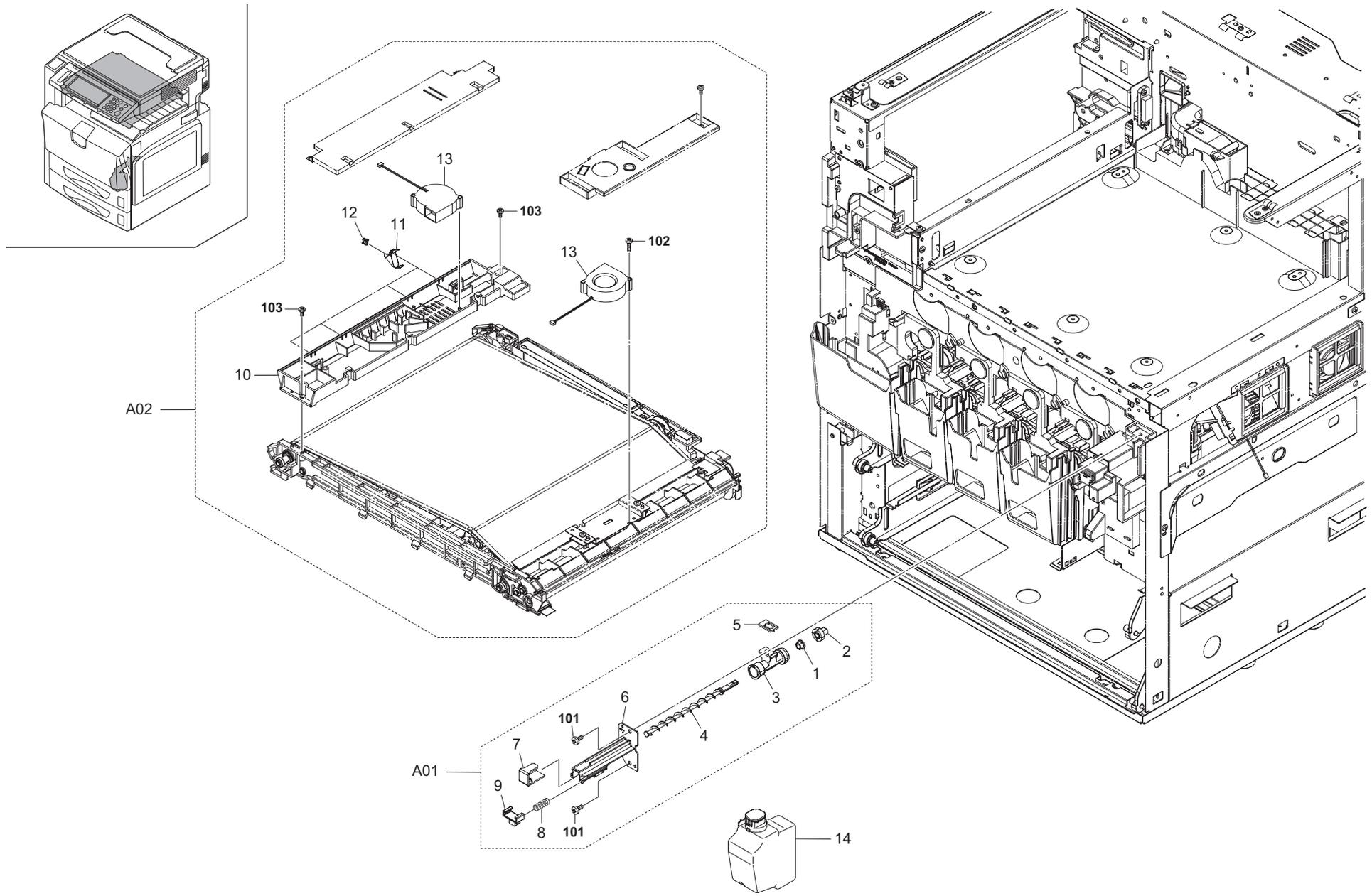


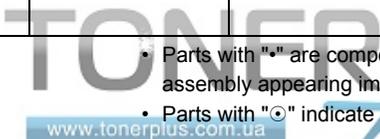
FIG. 10 Transfer Unit

2JL/2JJ/2JG/2JD-1

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | | Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | |
|----------|---------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|----------|----------|--------------|------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 | | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 |
| ⊙ A01 | 302FZ94320 | 2FZ94320 | PARTS,ICL WT ASS'Y SP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 101 | B1A54080 | | +BIND TAP-TITE S SCREW M4X08 | | | | |
| 1 | *2BG22960 | | BUSH 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | *2C916180 | | GEAR Z15 REGIST | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | *302FZ23600 | 2FZ23600 | PIPE JOINT ICL | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | *302FZ23610 | 2FZ23610 | SCREW WT ICL | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | *302FZ23640 | 2FZ23640 | SEAL PIPE WT ICL | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | *302FZ23650 | 2FZ23650 | PIPE WT ICL | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | *302FZ23710 | 2FZ23710 | SEAL SHUTTER ICL | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | *5MMW465LD003 | 2D915380 | SPRING SHUTTER WASTE/A-80 A4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | *5MVX332DB020 | 2BS08510 | SHUTTER WASTE /43587J2027 A4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ A02 | 302FZ93094 | 2FZ93094 | PARTS TRANSFER BELT ASS'Y | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | *302FZ21242 | 2FZ21242 | GUIDE BELT UP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | *302FZ21700 | 2FZ21700 | HOLDER GUIDE PULLEY | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | *302FZ25940 | 2FZ25940 | PULLEY GUIDE | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 13 | *302FZ94660 | 2FZ94660 | PARTS,FAN IMAGE SP | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 302FZ00700 | 2FZ00700 | WASTE BOTTLE ASS'Y | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |

• Parts with "*" are component parts or sub-assemblies of the assembly appearing immediately above them.

• Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.



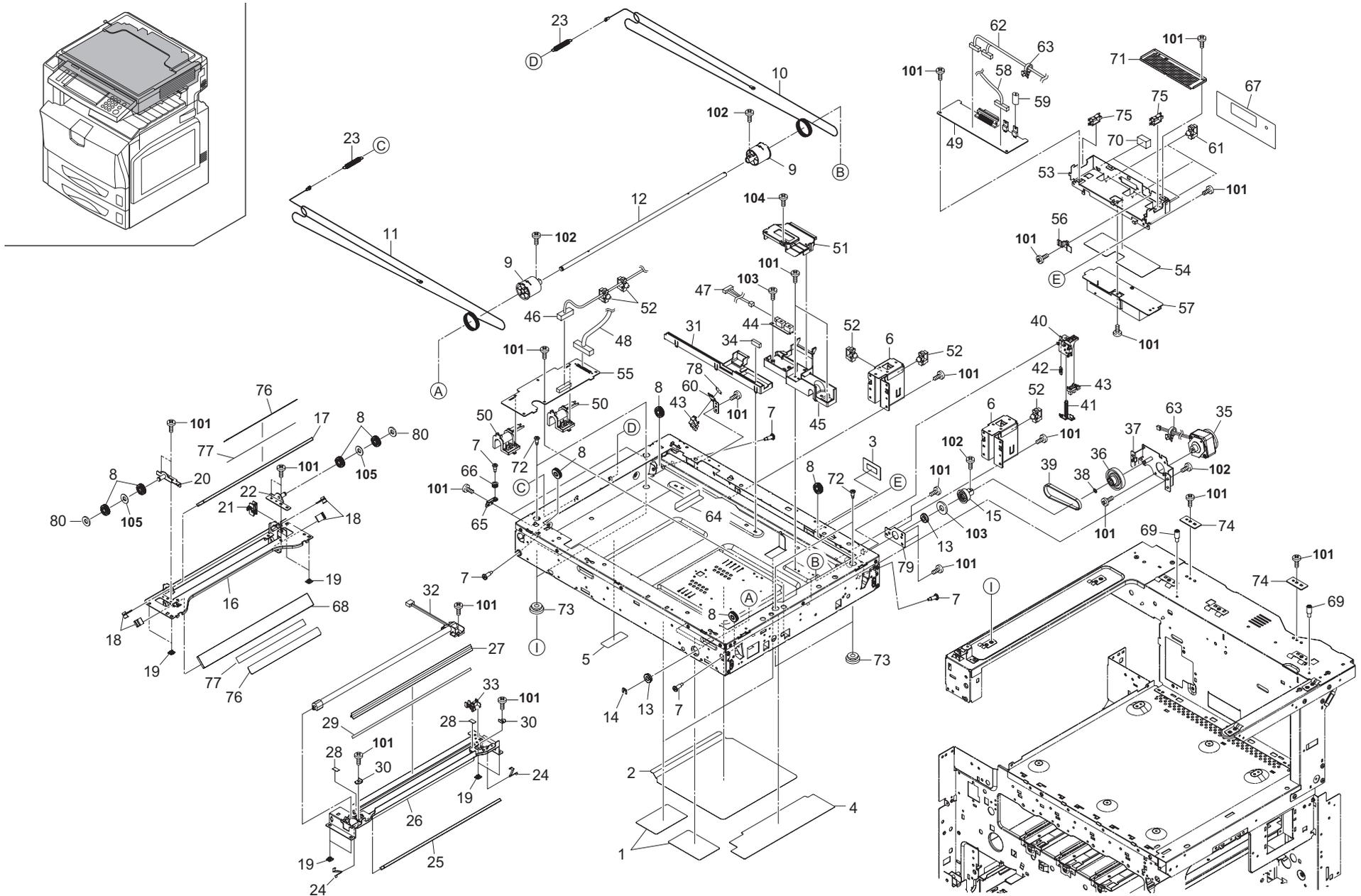


FIG. 11 Optical Unit I

2JL/2JJ/2JG/2JD-1

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | |
|----------|--------------|--------------|--|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 |
| 1 | 302GR17410 | 2GR17410 | SEAL FRAME A | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 2 | 302GR17420 | 2GR17420 | SEAL FRAME B | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 302GR17450 | 2GR17450 | SEAL GUIDE WIRE D | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | 302GR17460 | 2GR17460 | SEAL FRAME C | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | 303KB28010 | 3KB28010 | PAD JS SENSOR | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | 302GR17270 | 2GR17270 | MOUNT DP HINGE | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 7 | 302GR17350 | 2GR17350 | PIN WIRE PULLEY B | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 8 | 302GR17820 | 2GR17820 | PULLEY SCANNER | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 2C912340 | | DRUM PULLEY | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ 10 | 302GR17100 | 2GR17100 | REAR WIRE SCANNER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 11 | 302GR17110 | 2GR17110 | FRONT WIRE SCANNER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 12 | 302GR17190 | 2GR17190 | SHAFT SCANNER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 13 | 28107400 | | BEARING,688ZZNR | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 14 | 2BC06910 | | STOPPER 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 15 | 302FZ17020 | 2FZ17020 | PULLEY SCANNER 50 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 16 | 302GR17091 | 2GR17091 | MIRROR FRAME B | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 17 | 302GR17280 | 2GR17280 | MIRROR B | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 18 | 75712080 | | MIRROR HOLDER | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 19 | 2DC12230 | | SLIDER SCANNER | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 20 | 302GR17131 | 2GR17131 | ADJUSTING PLATE B | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 21 | 302GR17150 | 2GR17150 | GUIDE WIRE B | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 22 | 302GR17980 | 2GR17980 | PULLEY PLATE B | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23 | 302C912291 | 2C912291 | SPRING SCANNER TENSION | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 24 | 2BC12190 | | SPRING,MIRROR HOLDER | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ 25 | 2FB12140 | | MIRROR A | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 26 | 302GR17082 | 2GR17082 | MIRROR FRAME A | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 27 | 302GR17250 | 2GR17250 | REFLECTOR SCANNER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 28 | 302GR17400 | 2GR17400 | FILM LAMP | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 29 | 302GR17620 | 2GR17620 | TAPE REFLECTOR | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 30 | 2C912150 | | RETAINER WIRE | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ 31 | 302GR17160 | 2GR17160 | GUIDE WIRE C | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 32 | 302GR17120 | 2GR17120 | LAMP SCANNER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 33 | 302GR17140 | 2GR17140 | GUIDE WIRE A | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 34 | 302GR17440 | 2GR17440 | HOLDER GUIDE WIRE C | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 35 | 302GR44270 | 2GR44270 | MOTOR SCANNER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 36 | 302FZ17010 | 2FZ17010 | PULLEY SCANNER 41/26 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 37 | 302FZ17030 | 2FZ17030 | MOUNT SCANNER DRIVE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 38 | 5MVS665KB001 | 2BM40060 | CUT WASHER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 39 | 302FZ17040 | 2FZ17040 | BELT SCANNER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 40 | 302GR17300 | 2GR17300 | MOUNT RELEASE SWITCH | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 41 | 302GR17370 | 2GR17370 | SWITCH RELEASE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | 302GR17380 | 2GR17380 | SPRING RELEASE SWITCH | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 43 | 2C927210 | | SENSOR 248NL1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ 44 | 2C927090 | | SENSOR ORIGINAL | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 45 | 302GR17740 | 2GR17740 | GUIDE WIRE D | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 46 | 302GR46021 | 2GR46021 | WIRE SHD-SCANNER PWB | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 47 | 302GR46040 | 2GR46040 | WIRE SCANNER HP SW | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 48 | 302FZ46570 | 2FZ46570 | WIRE CCD DATA NON SHIELD | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 49 | 302FZ01060 | 2FZ01060 | PRINTED W.BOARD SCANNER ASSY (25/25ppm) (32/25ppm) (32/32ppm) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | |
|----------|-----------------|--------------|---|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 |
| ⊙ 49 | 302JD94030 | 2JD94030 | PARTS,PWB SCANNER ASSY SP (40/35ppm) | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 50 | 302GR17340 | 2GR17340 | GUIDE FFC | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 51 | 302GR17770 | 2GR17770 | GUIDE WIRE E | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 52 | 7YZM610001++H01 | YZ010230 | ACCESS SADDLE | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 53 | 302GR17320 | 2GR17320 | MOUNT SCANNER PWB | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 54 | 302GR17430 | 2GR17430 | SEAL LAMP INVERTER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 55 | 302FZ01050 | 2FZ01050 | PRINTED W.BOARD SHD (25/25ppm) (32/25ppm) (32/32ppm) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 55 | 302JD94040 | 2JD94040 | PARTS,PWB SHD ASSY SP (40/35ppm) | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 56 | 302GR17330 | 2GR17330 | RETAINER REGULATOR | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 57 | 302GR45080 | 2GR45080 | UNIT LAMP INVERTER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 58 | 302GR46060 | 2GR46060 | WIRE LAMP INVERTER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 59 | 7ZS22110301+H01 | ZS038190 | THERMAL SEAT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 60 | 302GR17750 | 2GR17750 | HOLDER PI | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 61 | 7YZM610007++H01 | YZ023340 | ACCESS.SADDLE | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 62 | 302FZ46560 | 2FZ46560 | WIRE SCANNER-IPU PWB | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 63 | 7YZM410002++H01 | YZ042720 | ACCESS.BAND | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 64 | 302GR17930 | 2GR17930 | SEAL SCANNER FRAME E | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 65 | 302GR17860 | 2GR17860 | PLATE PULLEY | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ 66 | 2BC07050 | | PULLEY,LIFT WIRE | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 67 | 302GR17890 | 2GR17890 | SEAL SCANNER PWB | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 68 | 302GR17960 | 2GR17960 | MIRROR C | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 69 | 302FB16320 | 2FB16320 | PIN ROLLER RELEASE LEVER | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 70 | 7ZG65TSV+015H01 | ZG045200 | SHIELD GASKET | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ 71 | 302GR17730 | 2GR17730 | LID PWB S | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 72 | 302GR17180 | 2GR17180 | PIN SCANNER RETAINING | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 73 | 2AV12280 | | BASE RUBBER,SCANNER SECTION | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 74 | 302FZ02390 | 2FZ02390 | SPACER ISU | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 75 | 7YZM210003++H01 | YZ037970 | ACCESS.EDGING | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ 76 | 302GR17830 | 2GR17830 | PLATE MIRROR B | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ 77 | 302GR17840 | 2GR17840 | SEAL PLATE MIRROR B | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 78 | 302GR17970 | 2GR17970 | STOPPER PI | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 79 | 302GR17880 | 2GR17880 | HOLDER BEARING | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 80 | 2BG22990 | | CUT WASHER 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 101 | 5MBTPB3006TW++R | B1A53060 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M3 X 6 CRFREE S-T | | | | |
| 102 | B0A23080 | | +ROUND HEAD SCREW WITH SW.W M3X8 | | | | |
| 103 | 7BCW7085D020H01 | C3791130 | WAVE WASHER SUS WW8.5X13X0.2 | | | | |
| 104 | 5MBTPB3008PW++R | B1A63080 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M3 X 8 CRFREE P-T | | | | |
| 105 | C2895950 | | SHIM 6.2-1.0T | | | | |

• Parts with "*" are component parts or sub-assemblies of the assembly appearing immediately above them.

• Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.

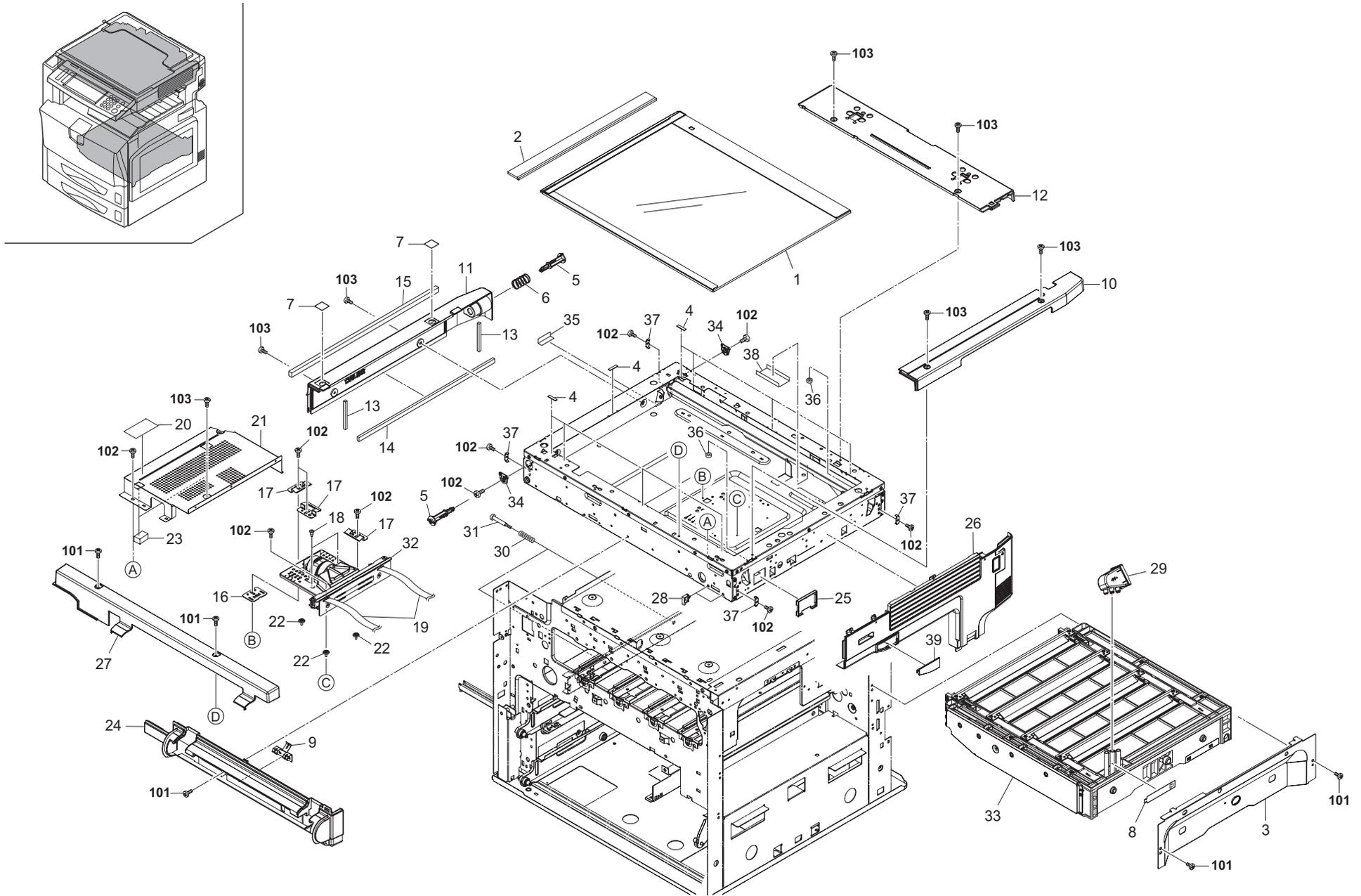


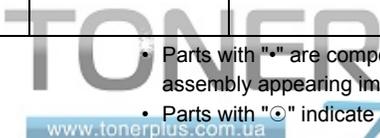
FIG. 12 Optical Unit II

2JL/2JJ/2JG/2JD-1

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | | Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|-----------------|-------------|---|-----|-----|-----|----------|----------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|----------|--------------------------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 | | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 | | | | |
| ⊙ | 1 | 302GR93310 | 2GR93310 | PARTS CONTACT GLASS (M) ASSY | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | 101 | B1A54080 | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ | 1 | 302GR93320 | 2GR93320 | PARTS CONTACT GLASS (I) ASSY | | 1 | | | | | 102 | 5MBTPB3006TW++R | B1A53060 | +BIND TAP-TITE S SCREW M4X08 | | | | | |
| ⊙ | 2 | 302GR94380 | 2GR94380 | PARTS CONTACT GLASS DP ASSY | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 103 | 5MBTPB3008PW++R | B1A63080 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M3 X 6 CRFREE S-T | | | | | |
| | 3 | 302FZ02540 | 2FZ02540 | MOUNT LSU RIGHT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M3 X 8 CRFREE P-T | | | | | |
| | 4 | 29812291 | | CUSHION, CONTACT GLASS | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | 302GR17262 | 2GR17262 | RETAINER MIRROR FRAME A | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | 302GR17360 | 2GR17360 | SPRING FRAME RETAINER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | 302GR04430 | 2GR04430 | SHEET COVER ISU | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | 302FZ03020 | 2FZ03020 | SHEET BAND TUBE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | 302GR04360 | 2GR04360 | GROUND PLATE ISU OPE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | 302GR04210 | 2GR04210 | COVER ISU RIGHT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | 302GR04221 | 2GR04221 | COVER ISU LEFT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | 302GR04231 | 2GR04231 | COVER ISU REAR | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | 302GR17910 | 2GR17910 | SEAL COVER ISU LEFT A | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | 302GR17920 | 2GR17920 | SEAL COVER ISU LEFT B | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | 302GR17940 | 2GR17940 | SEAL COVER ISU LEFT C | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | 302GR17670 | 2GR17670 | PLATE HOLDER ISU | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | 302GR17680 | 2GR17680 | PLATE SPRING ISU | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | 302GR17811 | 2GR17811 | PIN MOUNT LENS | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | 302GR46010 | 2GR46010 | WIRE CCD1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | 2A105180 | | LABEL, CAUTION CONTACT GLASS | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | 302GR17560 | 2GR17560 | COVER ISU | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | 302GR17660 | 2GR17660 | PIN ISU | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | 7ZGSTG151018H01 | ZG045090 | SHIELD GASKET | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | 302GR04200 | 2GR04200 | COVER ISU FRONT LOW | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | 2FG04020 | | COVER TOTAL COUNTER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ | 26 | 302FZ04081 | 2FZ04081 | COVER RIGHT MID B | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | 302GR04240 | 2GR04240 | COVER ISU FRONT TOP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | 7YZM610001++H01 | YZ010230 | ACCESS SADDLE | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ | 29 | 302FZ33090 | 2FZ33090 | JOINT TUBE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | 302FZ20040 | 2FZ20040 | SPRING LSU | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 31 | 302FZ20030 | 2FZ20030 | PIN LSU | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ | 32 | 302FZ93470 | 2FZ93470 | PARTS ISU ASS'Y | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ | 33 | 302FZ93080 | 2FZ93080 | PARTS LSU ASS'Y (25/25ppm) (32/25ppm) (32/32ppm) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ | 33 | 302JD93010 | 2JD93010 | PARTS LSU ASSY (40/35ppm) | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 34 | 302GR17900 | 2GR17900 | HOLDER RETAINER A | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 35 | 302FZ17050 | 2FZ17050 | SEAL FRAME E | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 36 | 302BG04560 | 2BG04560 | COVER SCREW | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 37 | 302GR17790 | 2GR17790 | PLATE HOLDER RAIL | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 38 | 302GR17870 | 2GR17870 | SEAL RAIL SCANNER F | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 39 | 302FZ04650 | 2FZ04650 | COVER RMB SUB | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |

• Parts with "*" are component parts or sub-assemblies of the assembly appearing immediately above them.

• Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.



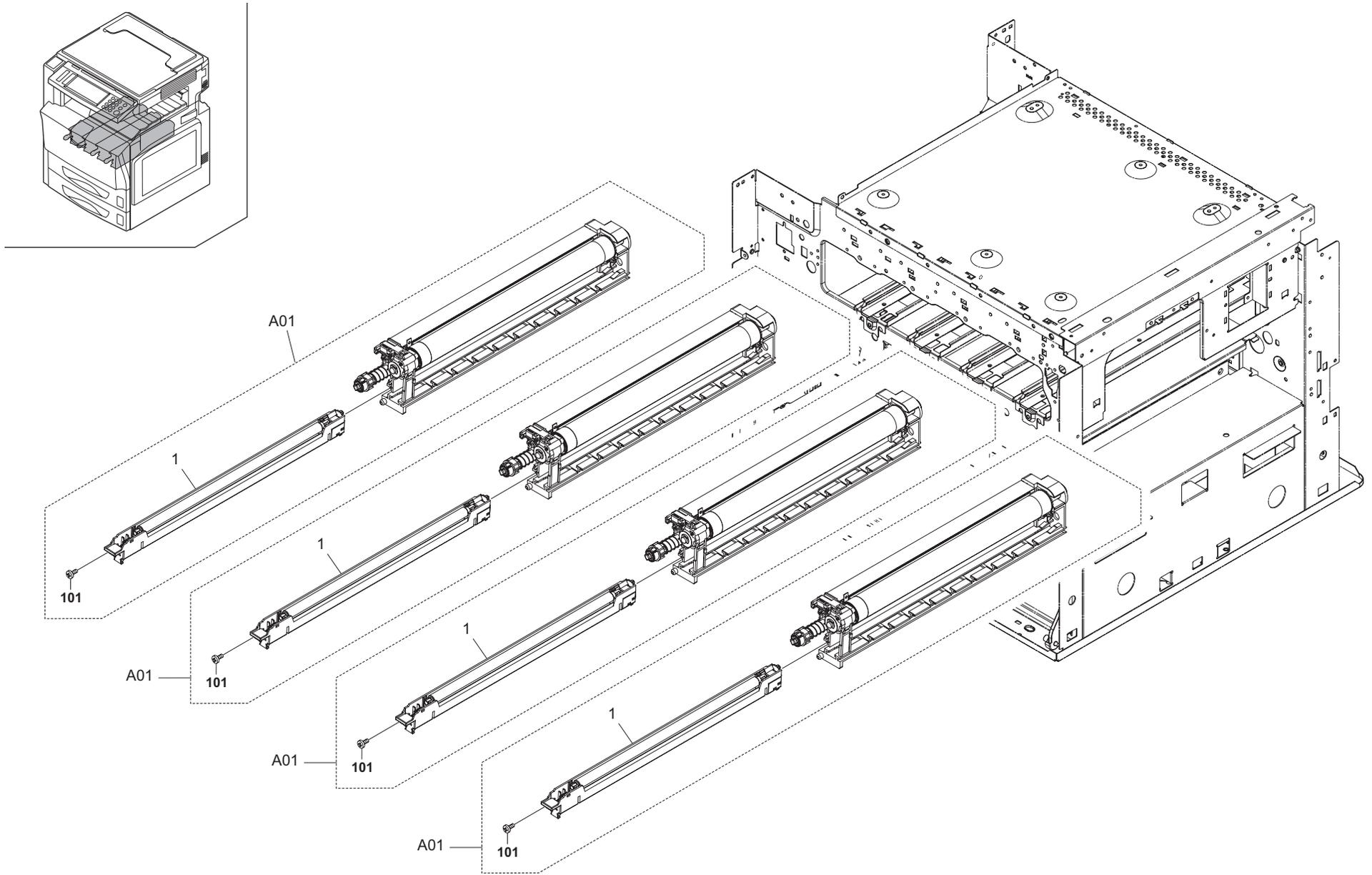
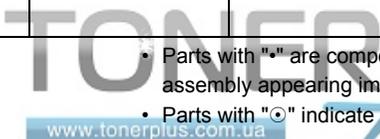


FIG. 13 Imaging Unit

2JL/2JJ/2JG/2JD-2

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | |
|----------|-------------|--------------|--|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 |
| ⊙ A01 | 302FZ93102 | 2FZ93102 | PARTS DRUM ASS'Y (25/25ppm) (32/25ppm) (32/32ppm) | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ⊙ A01 | 302JD93080 | 2JD93080 | PARTS DRUM ASSY (40/35ppm) | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ⊙ 1 | *302FZ93480 | 2FZ93480 | PARTS MC-820 (25/25ppm) (32/25ppm) (32/32ppm) | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ⊙ 1 | *302JD93120 | 2JD93120 | PARTS MC-825 (40/35ppm) | | 4 | 4 | 4 |

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | |
|----------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 |
| 101 | 5MBTPB3006TW++R | B1A53060 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M3 X 6 CRFREE S-T | | | | |



- Parts with "*" are component parts or sub-assemblies of the assembly appearing immediately above them.
- Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.

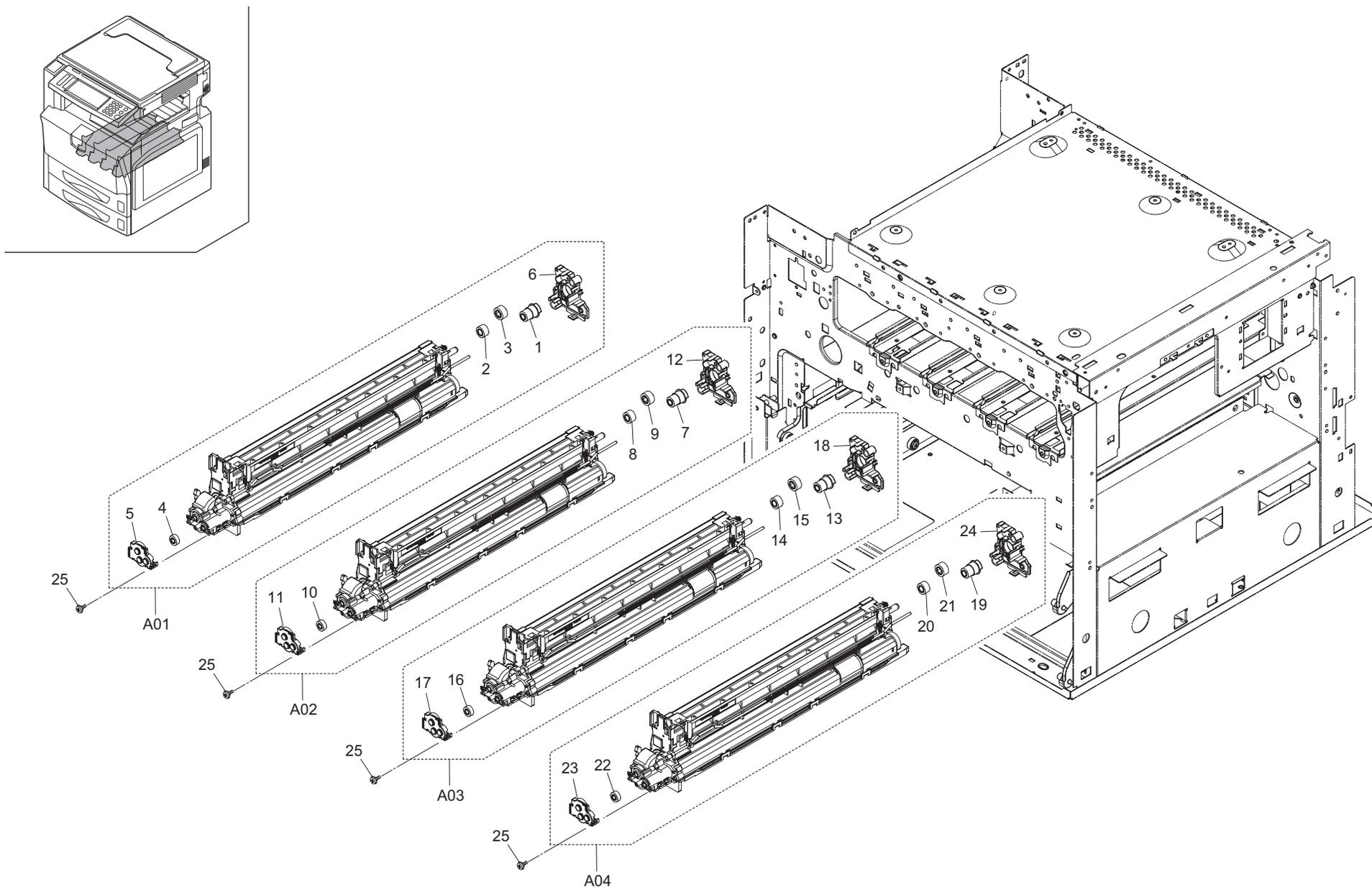


FIG. 14 Developer Unit

2JL/2JJ/2JG/2JD-1

| | Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | |
|---|----------|-------------|--------------|--------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 |
| ⊙ | A01 | 302FZ93113 | 2FZ93113 | PARTS DLP K ASS'Y | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 1 | *302FZ14161 | 2FZ14161 | GEAR MAG Z14H | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 2 | *302FZ14170 | 2FZ14170 | GEAR IDLE Z15H DLP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 3 | *302FZ14180 | 2FZ14180 | GEAR SLEEVE Z17H | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 4 | *302FZ14230 | 2FZ14230 | GEAR Z14S | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 5 | *302FZ14300 | 2FZ14300 | COVER FRONT DLP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 6 | *302FZ14310 | 2FZ14310 | COVER REAR BK DLP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | A02 | 302FZ93123 | 2FZ93123 | PARTS DLP Y ASS'Y | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 7 | *302FZ14161 | 2FZ14161 | GEAR MAG Z14H | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 8 | *302FZ14170 | 2FZ14170 | GEAR IDLE Z15H DLP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 9 | *302FZ14180 | 2FZ14180 | GEAR SLEEVE Z17H | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 10 | *302FZ14230 | 2FZ14230 | GEAR Z14S | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 11 | *302FZ14300 | 2FZ14300 | COVER FRONT DLP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 12 | *302FZ14420 | 2FZ14420 | COVER REAR Y DLP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | A03 | 302FZ93133 | 2FZ93133 | PARTS DLP C ASS'Y | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 13 | *302FZ14161 | 2FZ14161 | GEAR MAG Z14H | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 14 | *302FZ14170 | 2FZ14170 | GEAR IDLE Z15H DLP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 15 | *302FZ14180 | 2FZ14180 | GEAR SLEEVE Z17H | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 16 | *302FZ14230 | 2FZ14230 | GEAR Z14S | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 17 | *302FZ14300 | 2FZ14300 | COVER FRONT DLP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 18 | *302FZ14430 | 2FZ14430 | COVER REAR C DLP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | A04 | 302FZ93143 | 2FZ93143 | PARTS DLP M ASS'Y | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 19 | *302FZ14161 | 2FZ14161 | GEAR MAG Z14H | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 20 | *302FZ14170 | 2FZ14170 | GEAR IDLE Z15H DLP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 21 | *302FZ14180 | 2FZ14180 | GEAR SLEEVE Z17H | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 22 | *302FZ14230 | 2FZ14230 | GEAR Z14S | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 23 | *302FZ14300 | 2FZ14300 | COVER FRONT DLP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 24 | *302FZ14440 | 2FZ14440 | COVER REAR M DLP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 25 | 302FZ14840 | 2FZ14840 | STUD SCREW M4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |

• Parts with "*" are component parts or sub-assemblies of the assembly appearing immediately above them.

• Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.

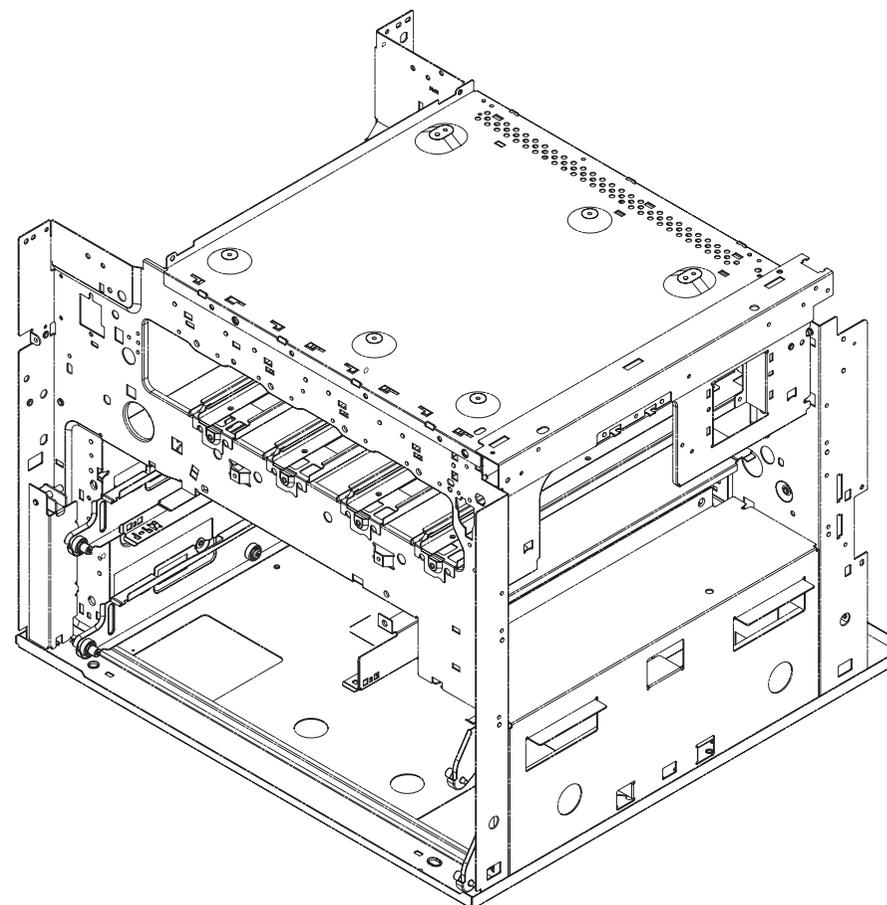
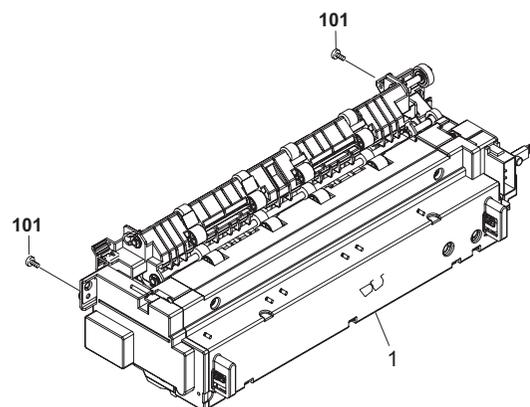
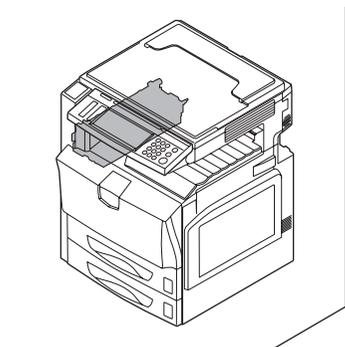


FIG. 15 Fuser Unit

2JL/2JJ/2JG/2JD-1

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | |
|----------|------------|--------------|---|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 |
| ⊙ 1 | 302FZ93165 | 2FZ93165 | PARTS FUSER 120 ASS'Y (25/25ppm) (32/25ppm) (32/32ppm) | | 1 | | |
| ⊙ 1 | 302JD93050 | 2JD93050 | PARTS FUSER 120 ASSY (40/35ppm) | | 1 | | |
| ⊙ 1 | 302FZ93174 | 2FZ93174 | PARTS FUSER 200 ASS'Y (25/25ppm) (32/25ppm) (32/32ppm) | | | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 1 | 302JD93060 | 2JD93060 | PARTS FUSER 200 ASSY (40/35ppm) | | | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 1 | 302FZ93533 | 2FZ93533 | PARTS FUSER 110 ASSY | 1 | | | |

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | |
|----------|----------|--------------|------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 |
| 101 | B1A54080 | | +BIND TAP-TITE S SCREW M4X08 | | | | |

- Parts with "*" are component parts or sub-assemblies of the assembly appearing immediately above them.
- Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.



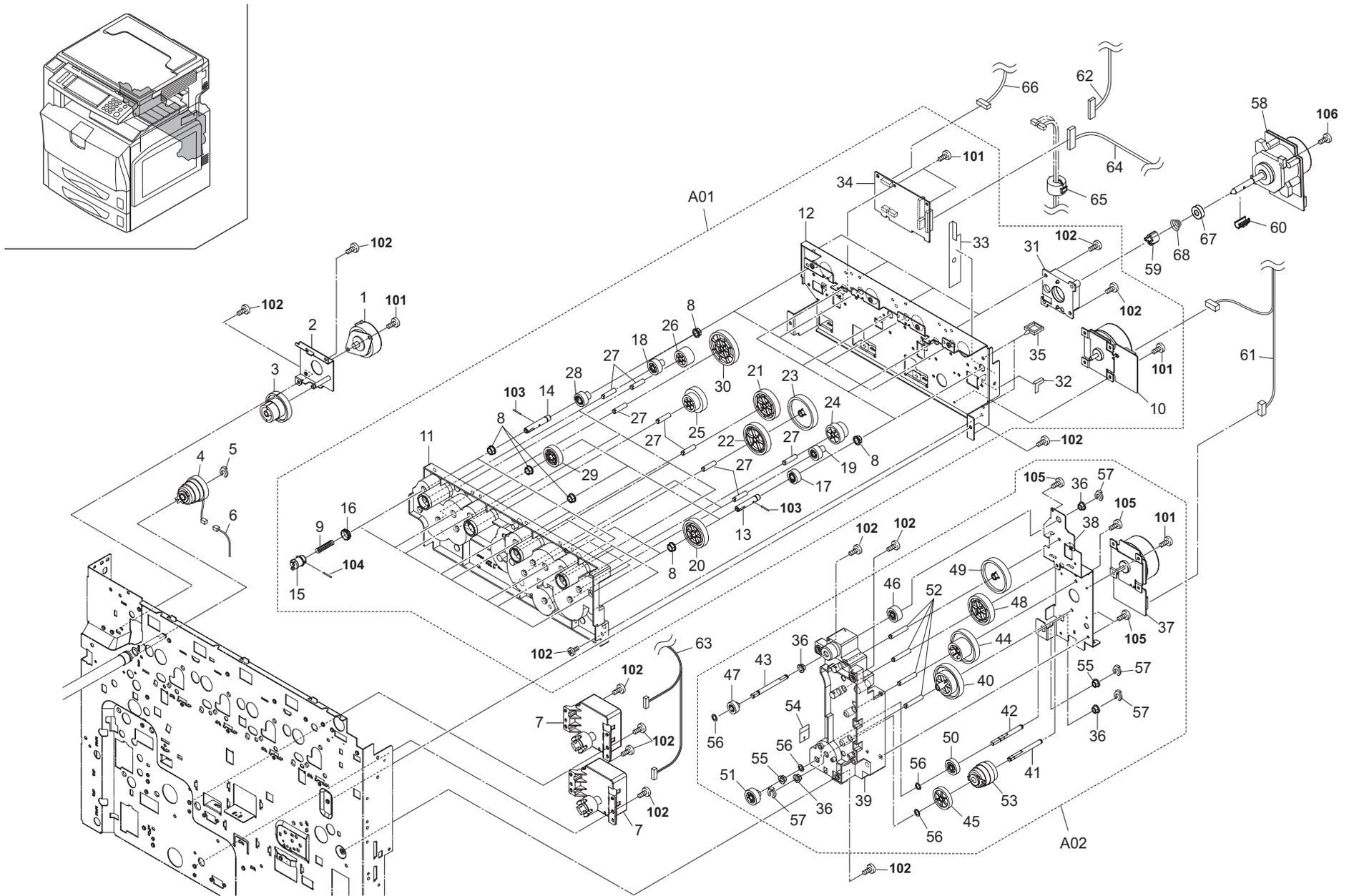


FIG. 16 Driving Unit I (25/25ppm) (32/25ppm) (32/32ppm)

2JL/2JJ/2JG/2JD-1

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | |
|----------|------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 |
| ⊙ 1 | 302FZ94250 | 2FZ94250 | PARTS,MOTOR IMAGE SP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 302FZ31150 | 2FZ31150 | PLATE DRIVE TC | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 3 | 302FZ31560 | 2FZ31560 | GEAR Z84L Z30L TC | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 4 | 302FZ31810 | 2FZ31810 | CLUTCH REGIST 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | 2BC06980 | | STOPPER 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | 302FZ46761 | 2FZ46761 | WIRE REG CLT JOINT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 7 | 302GR44112 | 2GR44112 | MOTOR LIFT | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ A01 | 302FZ93260 | 2FZ93260 | PARTS DR-820 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | *2BC06510 | | BUSHING 8 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| 9 | *2BG22530 | | SPRING COUPLING DLP | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| ⊙ 10 | *302FZ31030 | 2FZ31030 | MOTOR DLP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11 | *302FZ31080 | 2FZ31080 | HOLDER DRUM DRIVE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 12 | *302FZ31092 | 2FZ31092 | PLATE DRUM DRIVE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 13 | *302FZ31180 | 2FZ31180 | SHAFT DLP DRIVE | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 14 | *302FZ31190 | 2FZ31190 | SHAFT CLN DRIVE | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ⊙ 15 | *302FZ31250 | 2FZ31250 | COUPLING DLP DRIVE | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 16 | *302FZ31280 | 2FZ31280 | COLLAR DLP COUPLING | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| ⊙ 17 | *302FZ31330 | 2FZ31330 | GEAR Z22L DLP | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ⊙ 18 | *302FZ31340 | 2FZ31340 | GEAR Z24R | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ⊙ 19 | *302FZ31350 | 2FZ31350 | GEAR Z22R | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ 20 | *302FZ31360 | 2FZ31360 | GEAR Z50L | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ 21 | *302FZ31370 | 2FZ31370 | GEAR Z52R | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ⊙ 22 | *302FZ31380 | 2FZ31380 | GEAR Z55L | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ 23 | *302FZ31390 | 2FZ31390 | GEAR Z60L | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ 24 | *302FZ31401 | 2FZ31401 | GEAR Z54L-Z26L | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 25 | *302FZ31410 | 2FZ31410 | GEAR Z42R-Z29R | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 26 | *302FZ31600 | 2FZ31600 | GEAR Z28R | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 27 | *302FZ31720 | 2FZ31720 | PIN MAIN DRIVE | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| ⊙ 28 | *302FZ31850 | 2FZ31850 | GEAR Z22L CLN | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ⊙ 29 | *302FZ31890 | 2FZ31890 | GEAR Z35L DLP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 30 | *302FZ31900 | 2FZ31900 | GEAR Z60L CLN | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 31 | *302FZ32051 | 2FZ32051 | HOLDER DRUM MOTOR | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 32 | *302FZ39800 | 2FZ39800 | SHEET DLP MOTOR | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 33 | *302FZ39960 | 2FZ39960 | SHEET MAIN DRIVE R | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 34 | *302FZ94670 | 2FZ94670 | PARTS,PWB MOTOR DRIVER ASS'Y,SP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 35 | *7YZM610004++H01 | YZ012210 | ACCESS SADDLE | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ A02 | 302FZ93250 | 2FZ93250 | PARTS MPF DRIVE ASS'Y | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 36 | *2BG22960 | | BUSH 6 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ⊙ 37 | *302FZ31030 | 2FZ31030 | MOTOR DLP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 38 | *302FZ31100 | 2FZ31100 | PLATE MPF DRIVE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 39 | *302FZ31111 | 2FZ31111 | HOLDER MPF DRIVE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 40 | *302FZ31140 | 2FZ31140 | GEAR Z98L-Z40R MPF | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 41 | *302FZ31160 | 2FZ31160 | SHAFT MPF CL | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | *302FZ31220 | 2FZ31220 | SHAFT BYPASS DRIVE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 43 | *302FZ31230 | 2FZ31230 | SHAFT BRS DRIVE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 44 | *302FZ31290 | 2FZ31290 | GEAR Z94L-Z32L MPF | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 45 | *302FZ31300 | 2FZ31300 | GEAR Z38R MPF | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 46 | *302FZ31310 | 2FZ31310 | GEAR Z24R BRS | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 47 | *302FZ31320 | 2FZ31320 | GEAR Z20S BRS | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 48 | *302FZ31370 | 2FZ31370 | GEAR Z52R | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | |
|----------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 |
| ⊙ 49 | *302FZ31390 | 2FZ31390 | GEAR Z60L | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 50 | *302FZ31540 | 2FZ31540 | GEAR Z26L BYPASS | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 51 | *302FZ31550 | 2FZ31550 | GEAR Z27S BYPASS | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 52 | *302FZ31710 | 2FZ31710 | PIN MPF DRIVE | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ⊙ 53 | *302FZ31820 | 2FZ31820 | CLUTCH FEED 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 54 | *302FZ32060 | 2FZ32060 | SEAL MPF CL | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 55 | *3CY07080 | | BUSHING 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 56 | *5MVS665KB001 | 2BM40060 | CUT WASHER | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 57 | *5MVX111DN003 | 2A806250 | RING STOPPER /A-49 FEED A4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ⊙ 58 | 302FZ93440 | 2FZ93440 | PARTS MOTOR DRUM | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ⊙ 59 | 302FZ31270 | 2FZ31270 | JOINT DRUM | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 60 | 302FZ31990 | 2FZ31990 | STOPPER D MOTOR | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 61 | 302FZ46081 | 2FZ46081 | WIRE DLP MOTOR | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 62 | 302FZ46191 | 2FZ46191 | WIRE DRUM MOTOR SIG | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 63 | 302FZ46250 | 2FZ46250 | WIRE LIFT MOT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 64 | 302FZ46832 | 2FZ46832 | WIRE DRM MOT A | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 65 | 3HK27050 | | CORE 8-16X10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 66 | 302FZ46850 | 2FZ46850 | WIRE TRNS MOT JOINT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 67 | 2FG20310 | | BEARING PRESS ROLLER | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 68 | 302BG22021 | 2BG22021 | SPRING JOINT D | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 101 | 5MBTPB3006TW++R | B1A53060 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M3 X 6 CRFREE S-T | | | | |
| 102 | B1A54080 | | +BIND TAP-TITE S SCREW M4X08 | | | | |
| 103 | 5MBBP2012WXSP | E0020120 | SPRING PIN / M2 X 12 S-BLK | | | | |
| 104 | E5125120 | | PARALLEL PIN H7A 2.5X12 SUS | | | | |
| 105 | 5MBTPB3008PW++R | B1A63080 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M3 X 8 CRFREE P-T | | | | |
| 106 | B1B54300 | | +BIND TAP-TITE S SCREW M4X30(TRIVAL) | | | | |

• Parts with "*" are component parts or sub-assemblies of the assembly appearing immediately above them.

• Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.

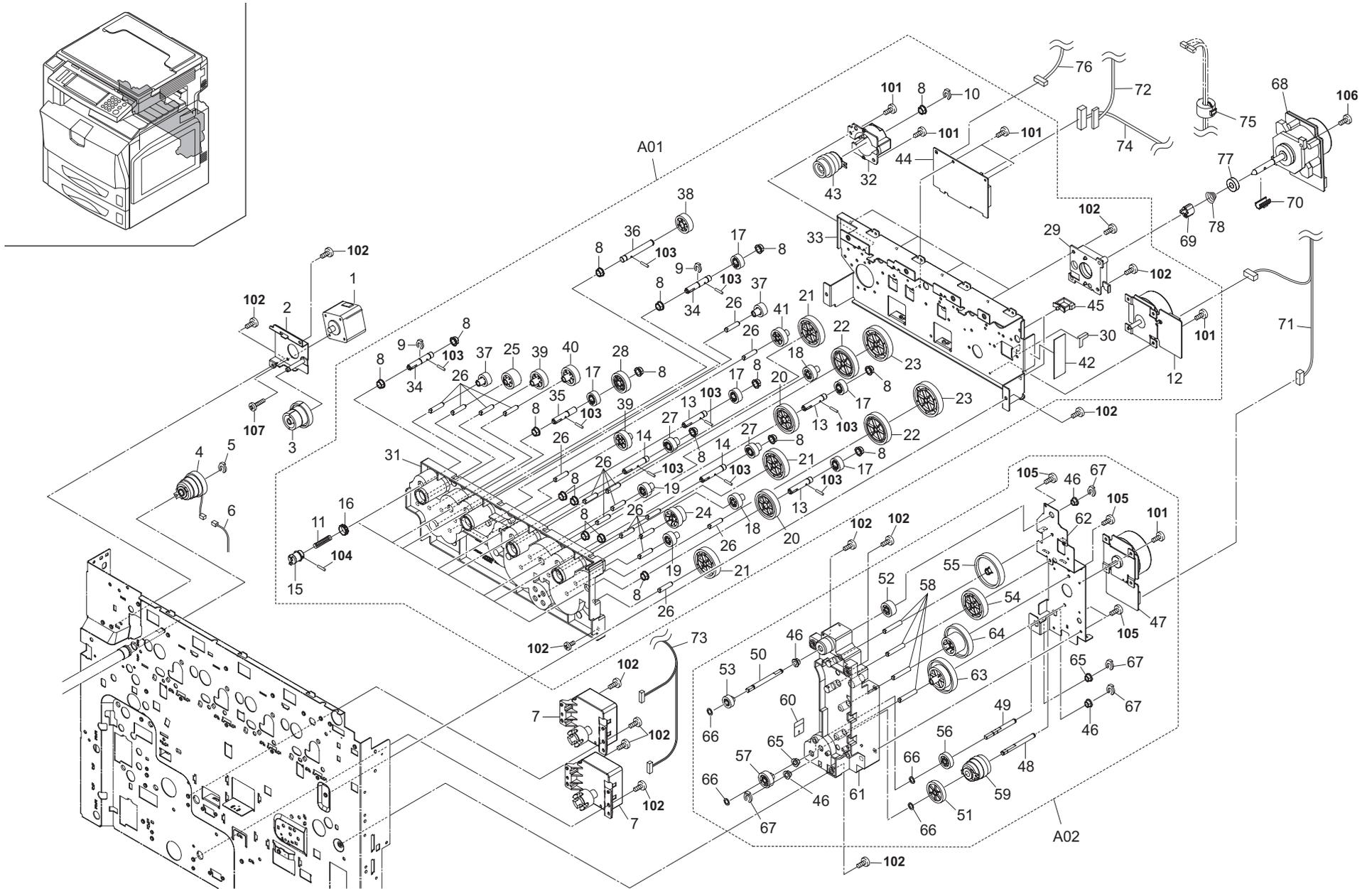


FIG. 16 Driving Unit I (40/35ppm)

2JL/2JJ/2JG/2JD-1

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | |
|----------|------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 |
| ⊙ 1 | 302JD94010 | 2JD94010 | PARTS,MOTOR IMAGE SP | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 302JD31110 | 2JD31110 | PLATE DRIVE TC | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 3 | 302JD31240 | 2JD31240 | GEAR Z72L Z30L TC | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 4 | 302FZ31810 | 2FZ31810 | CLUTCH REGIST 8 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | 2BC06980 | | STOPPER 5 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | 302FZ46761 | 2FZ46761 | WIRE REG CLT JOINT | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 7 | 302GR44112 | 2GR44112 | MOTOR LIFT | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ A01 | 302JD93030 | 2JD93030 | PARTS MAIN DRIVE ASSY | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | *2BC06510 | | BUSHING 8 | | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| 9 | *2BC06910 | | STOPPER 6 | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 10 | *2BC06980 | | STOPPER 5 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11 | *2BG22530 | | SPRING COUPLING DLP | | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| ⊙ 12 | *302FZ31030 | 2FZ31030 | MOTOR DLP | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 13 | *302FZ31180 | 2FZ31180 | SHAFT DLP DRIVE | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 14 | *302FZ31190 | 2FZ31190 | SHAFT CLN DRIVE | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ 15 | *302FZ31250 | 2FZ31250 | COUPLING DLP DRIVE | | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 16 | *302FZ31280 | 2FZ31280 | COLLAR DLP COUPLING | | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| ⊙ 17 | *302FZ31330 | 2FZ31330 | GEAR Z22L DLP | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| ⊙ 18 | *302FZ31340 | 2FZ31340 | GEAR Z24R | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ 19 | *302FZ31350 | 2FZ31350 | GEAR Z22R | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ 20 | *302FZ31360 | 2FZ31360 | GEAR Z50L | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ 21 | *302FZ31370 | 2FZ31370 | GEAR Z52R | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ⊙ 22 | *302FZ31380 | 2FZ31380 | GEAR Z55L | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ 23 | *302FZ31390 | 2FZ31390 | GEAR Z60L | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ 24 | *302FZ31401 | 2FZ31401 | GEAR Z54L-Z26L | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 25 | *302FZ31600 | 2FZ31600 | GEAR Z28R | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 26 | *302FZ31720 | 2FZ31720 | PIN MAIN DRIVE | | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| ⊙ 27 | *302FZ31850 | 2FZ31850 | GEAR Z22L CLN | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ 28 | *302FZ31890 | 2FZ31890 | GEAR Z35L DLP | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 29 | *302FZ32051 | 2FZ32051 | HOLDER DRUM MOTOR | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 30 | *302FZ39800 | 2FZ39800 | SHEET DLP MOTOR | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 31 | *302JD31040 | 2JD31040 | HOLDER MAIN DRIVE | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 32 | *302JD31070 | 2JD31070 | HOLDER DLP CL | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 33 | *302JD31080 | 2JD31080 | PLATE MAIN DRIVE | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 34 | *302JD31120 | 2JD31120 | SHAFT CLN DRIVE | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 35 | *302JD31130 | 2JD31130 | SHAFT DLP K | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 36 | *302JD31140 | 2JD31140 | SHAFT DLP CL | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 37 | *302JD31150 | 2JD31150 | GEAR Z20R | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ 38 | *302JD31160 | 2JD31160 | GEAR Z31R CL | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 39 | *302JD31170 | 2JD31170 | GEAR Z31L | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ 40 | *302JD31180 | 2JD31180 | GEAR Z32R | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 41 | *302JD31190 | 2JD31190 | GEAR Z29R | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | *302JD31250 | 2JD31250 | SHEET MAIN DRIVE | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 43 | *302JD94020 | 2JD94020 | PARTS,CLUTCH DLP 8 SP | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 44 | *302JD94090 | 2JD94090 | PARTS,PWB MOTOR DRIVER ASSY SP | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 45 | *7YZM610004++H01 | YZ012210 | ACCESS SADDLE | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ A02 | 302JD93020 | 2JD93020 | PARTS MPF DRIVE ASSY | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 46 | *2BG22960 | | BUSH 6 | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ⊙ 47 | *302FZ31030 | 2FZ31030 | MOTOR DLP | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 48 | *302FZ31160 | 2FZ31160 | SHAFT MPF CL | | 1 | 1 | 1 |

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | |
|----------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 |
| 49 | *302FZ31220 | 2FZ31220 | SHAFT BYPASS DRIVE | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 50 | *302FZ31230 | 2FZ31230 | SHAFT BRS DRIVE | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 51 | *302FZ31300 | 2FZ31300 | GEAR Z38R MPF | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 52 | *302FZ31310 | 2FZ31310 | GEAR Z24R BRS | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 53 | *302FZ31320 | 2FZ31320 | GEAR Z20S BRS | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 54 | *302FZ31370 | 2FZ31370 | GEAR Z52R | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 55 | *302FZ31390 | 2FZ31390 | GEAR Z60L | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 56 | *302FZ31540 | 2FZ31540 | GEAR Z26L BYPASS | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 57 | *302FZ31550 | 2FZ31550 | GEAR Z27S BYPASS | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 58 | *302FZ31710 | 2FZ31710 | PIN MPF DRIVE | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ⊙ 59 | *302FZ31820 | 2FZ31820 | CLUTCH FEED 6 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 60 | *302FZ32060 | 2FZ32060 | SEAL MPF CL | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 61 | *302JD31060 | 2JD31060 | HOLDER MPF DRIVE | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 62 | *302JD31100 | 2JD31100 | PLATE MPF DRIVE | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 63 | *302JD31220 | 2JD31220 | GEAR Z85L-Z47R MPF | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 64 | *302JD31230 | 2JD31230 | GEAR Z86L Z39L MPF | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 65 | *3CY07080 | | BUSHING 6 | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 66 | *5MVS665KB001 | 2BM40060 | CUT WASHER | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 67 | *5MVX111DN003 | 2A806250 | RING STOPPER /A-49 FEED A4 | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ⊙ 68 | 302JD93130 | 2JD93130 | PARTS MOTOR DRUM | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ⊙ 69 | 302FZ31270 | 2FZ31270 | JOINT DRUM | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 70 | 302FZ31990 | 2FZ31990 | STOPPER D MOTOR | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 71 | 302FZ46081 | 2FZ46081 | WIRE DLP MOTOR | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 72 | 302JD46040 | 2JD46040 | WIRE DRUM MOTOR SIG | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 73 | 302FZ46250 | 2FZ46250 | WIRE LIFT MOT | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 74 | 302JD46050 | 2JD46050 | WIRE DRM MOT A | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 75 | 3HK27050 | | CORE 8-16X10 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 76 | 302JD46130 | 2JD46130 | WIRE TRNS MOT JOINT | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 77 | 2FG20310 | | BEARING PRESS ROLLER | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 78 | 302BG22021 | 2BG22021 | SPRING JOINT D | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 101 | 5MBTPB3006TW++R | B1A53060 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M3 X 6 CRFREE S-T | | | | |
| 102 | B1A54080 | | +BIND TAP-TITE S SCREW M4X08 | | | | |
| 103 | 5MBP2012WXSP | E0020120 | SPRING PIN / M2 X 12 S-BLK | | | | |
| 104 | E5125120 | | PARALLEL PIN H7A 2.5X12 SUS | | | | |
| 105 | 5MBTPB3008PW++R | B1A63080 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M3 X 8 CRFREE P-T | | | | |
| 106 | B1B54300 | | +BIND TAP-TITE S SCREW M4X30(TRIVAL | | | | |
| 107 | B1B03050 | | +BIND SCREW M3X05(TRIVALENT CHROM | | | | |

• Parts with "*" are component parts or sub-assemblies of the assembly appearing immediately above them.

• Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.

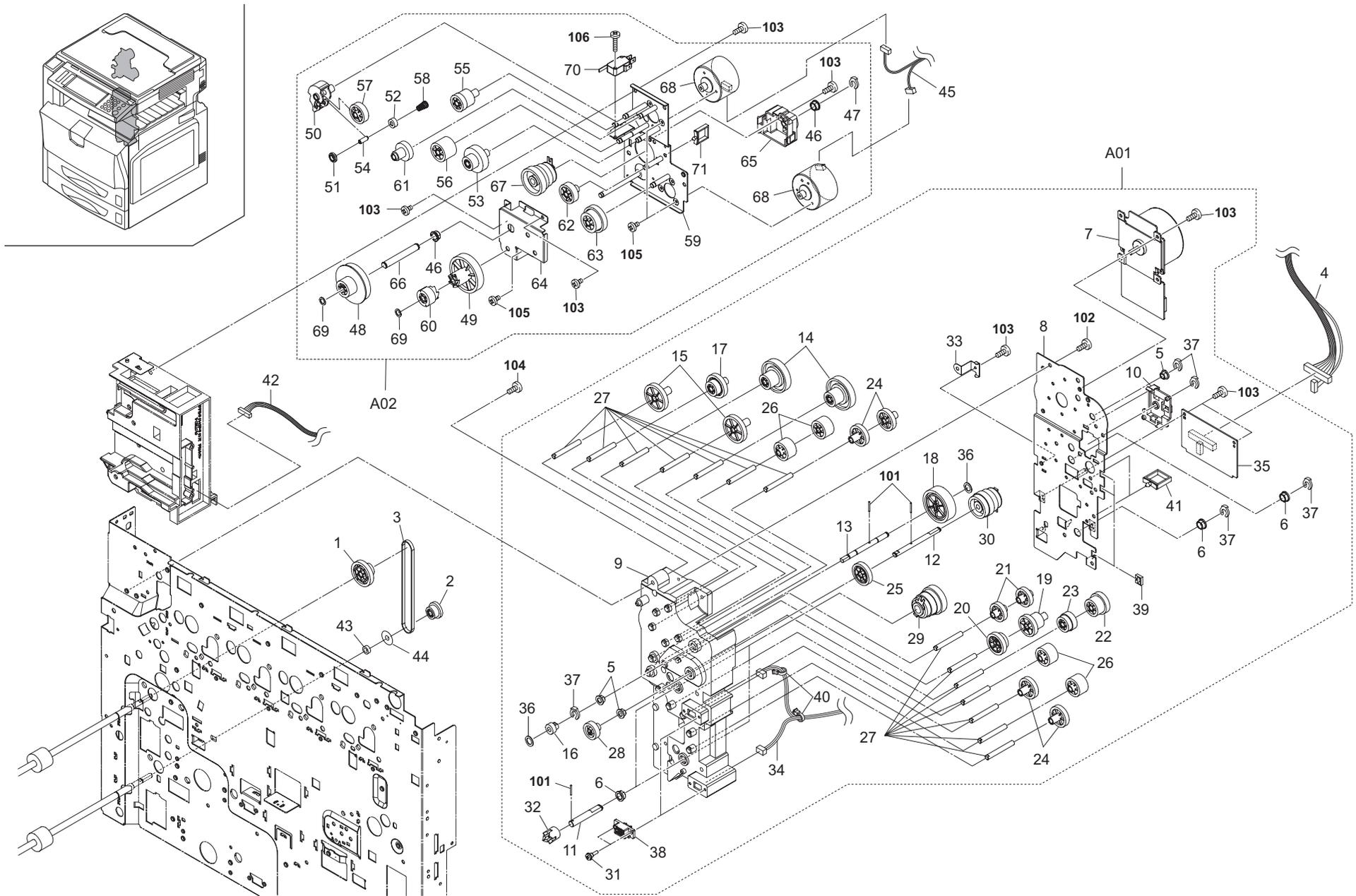


FIG. 17 Driving Unit II (25/25ppm) (32/25ppm) (32/32ppm)

2JL/2JJ/2JG/2JD-1

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | | Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | | | |
|----------|----------|-------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----------|----------|--------------|-------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|---|---|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 | | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 | | |
| ⊙ | 1 | 302FZ31520 | 2FZ31520 | GEAR Z38R DSK | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ⊙ | 49 | *302FZ31580 | 2FZ31580 | GEAR Z46 FUSER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 2 | 302FZ31730 | 2FZ31730 | PULLEY 26 FEED | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ⊙ | 50 | *302FZ31671 | 2FZ31671 | JOINT GEAR EXIT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 3 | 302FZ31260 | 2FZ31260 | BELT FEED DRIVE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ⊙ | 51 | *302FZ31680 | 2FZ31680 | PULLEY EXIT DRIVE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 4 | 302FZ46020 | 2FZ46020 | WIRE JOINT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ⊙ | 52 | *302FZ31690 | 2FZ31690 | GEAR EXIT Z20 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | A01 | 302FZ93281 | 2FZ93281 | PARTS FEED DRIVE ASSY | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ⊙ | 53 | *302FZ31700 | 2FZ31700 | GEAR EXIT Z63 Z21 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 5 | *2BG22960 | | BUSH 6 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | ⊙ | 54 | *302FZ31750 | 2FZ31750 | PIN EXIT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 6 | *2BG22980 | | BUSH 8 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | ⊙ | 55 | *302FZ31760 | 2FZ31760 | GEAR EXIT Z39Z26 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 7 | *302FZ31020 | 2FZ31020 | MOTOR FEED | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ⊙ | 56 | *302FZ31770 | 2FZ31770 | GEAR EXIT Z30 JOINT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 8 | *302FZ31120 | 2FZ31120 | PLATE FEED DRIVE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ⊙ | 57 | *302FZ31780 | 2FZ31780 | GEAR EXIT Z48 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 9 | *302FZ31130 | 2FZ31130 | HOLDER FEED DRIVE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ⊙ | 58 | *302FZ31790 | 2FZ31790 | SPRING EXIT 60 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 10 | *302FZ31170 | 2FZ31170 | HOLDER CLUTCH | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ⊙ | 59 | *302FZ31861 | 2FZ31861 | MOUNT FUSER DRIVE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 11 | *302FZ31200 | 2FZ31200 | SHAFT FEED DRIVE | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | ⊙ | 60 | *302FZ31870 | 2FZ31870 | GEAR Z20 FUSER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 12 | *302FZ31210 | 2FZ31210 | SHAFT FEED 2 DRIVE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ⊙ | 61 | *302FZ31910 | 2FZ31910 | GEAR EXIT Z45Z22 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 13 | *302FZ31240 | 2FZ31240 | SHAFT LSU DRIVE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ⊙ | 62 | *302FZ31920 | 2FZ31920 | GEAR Z30 FUSER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 14 | *302FZ31420 | 2FZ31420 | GEAR Z81L-Z22R | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | ⊙ | 63 | *302FZ31930 | 2FZ31930 | GEAR Z65-Z29 FUSER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 15 | *302FZ31430 | 2FZ31430 | GEAR Z42L | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | ⊙ | 64 | *302FZ32010 | 2FZ32010 | PLATE FUSER DRIVE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 16 | *302FZ31440 | 2FZ31440 | GEAR Z14R LSU | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 65 | *302FZ32021 | 2FZ32021 | HOLDER FUSER CL | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 17 | *302FZ31450 | 2FZ31450 | GEAR Z36L-Z22R REG | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ⊙ | 66 | *302FZ32030 | 2FZ32030 | SHAFT FUSER DRIVE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 18 | *302FZ31460 | 2FZ31460 | GEAR Z52L LSU | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ⊙ | 67 | *302FZ32040 | 2FZ32040 | CLUTCH FUSER 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 19 | *302FZ31470 | 2FZ31470 | GEAR Z33R-Z23R CL | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ⊙ | 68 | *302FZ94290 | 2FZ94290 | PARTS.MOTOR FUSER SP | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ | 20 | *302FZ31480 | 2FZ31480 | GEAR Z33R-Z23R FEED | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 69 | *5MVS665KB001 | 2BM40060 | CUT WASHER | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ | 21 | *302FZ31490 | 2FZ31490 | GEAR Z28L | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 70 | *7SM010303+++H01 | SM037910 | SW.MICRO | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 22 | *302FZ31500 | 2FZ31500 | GEAR Z32L-Z26R FEED CL | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 71 | *7YZM610003+++H01 | YZ010250 | ACCESS SADDLE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 23 | *302FZ31510 | 2FZ31510 | GEAR Z26R-Z23L FEED CL | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ | 24 | *302FZ31530 | 2FZ31530 | GEAR Z32L | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ | 25 | *302FZ31590 | 2FZ31590 | GEAR Z35L CL | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ | 26 | *302FZ31600 | 2FZ31600 | GEAR Z28R | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ | 27 | *302FZ31740 | 2FZ31740 | PIN DRIVE FEED | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ | 28 | *302FZ31800 | 2FZ31800 | GEAR Z25R JOINT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 101 | 5MBP2012WXSP | E0020120 | SPRING PIN / M2 X 12 S-BLK | | | | |
| ⊙ | 29 | *302FZ31810 | 2FZ31810 | CLUTCH REGIST 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 102 | 5MBTPB4010PW++R | B1A64100 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M4 X 10 CRFREE P-T | | | | |
| ⊙ | 30 | *302FZ31820 | 2FZ31820 | CLUTCH FEED 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 103 | 5MBTPB3006TW++R | B1A53060 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M3 X 6 CRFREE S-T | | | | |
| ⊙ | 31 | *302FZ31840 | 2FZ31840 | STUD SCREW 435 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | 104 | B1A54080 | | +BIND TAP-TITE S SCREW M4X08 | | | | |
| ⊙ | 32 | *302FZ32070 | 2FZ32070 | COUPLING PAPER FEED | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 105 | B4A03030 | | +TP-A SCREW M3X03(TRIVALENT CHRO M | | | | |
| ⊙ | 33 | *302FZ39720 | 2FZ39720 | PLATE EARTH FEED | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 106 | 5MBTPB3014TW++R | B1A53140 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M3 X 14 CRFREE S-T | | | | |
| ⊙ | 34 | *302FZ46100 | 2FZ46100 | WIRE PRE FEED | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ | 35 | *302FZ94681 | 2FZ94681 | PARTS.PWB FEED ASS'Y,SP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 36 | *5MVS665KB001 | 2BM40060 | CUT WASHER | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 37 | *5MVX111DN003 | 2A806250 | RING STOPPER /A-49 FEED A4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 38 | *7YCC08B2046+H02 | YC026130 | CONNECTOR | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 39 | *7YZM210006+++H01 | YZ038000 | ACCESS.EDGING | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 40 | *7YZM410001+++H01 | YZ037950 | ACCESS.BAND | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 41 | *7YZM610003+++H01 | YZ010250 | ACCESS SADDLE | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 42 | 302FZ46050 | 2FZ46050 | WIRE TRANSFER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 43 | 3HL10170 | | COLLAR EJECT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 44 | 302FZ29140 | 2FZ29140 | COLLAR DU PULLEY | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 45 | 302FZ46411 | 2FZ46411 | WIRE EXIT MOT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ | A02 | 302FZ93270 | 2FZ93270 | PARTS FUSER DRIVE ASSY | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 46 | *2BC06510 | | BUSHING 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 47 | *2BC06980 | | STOPPER 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ | 48 | *302FZ31570 | 2FZ31570 | GEAR Z20L FUSER DRIVE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |

• Parts with "*" are component parts or sub-assemblies of the assembly appearing immediately above them.

• Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.

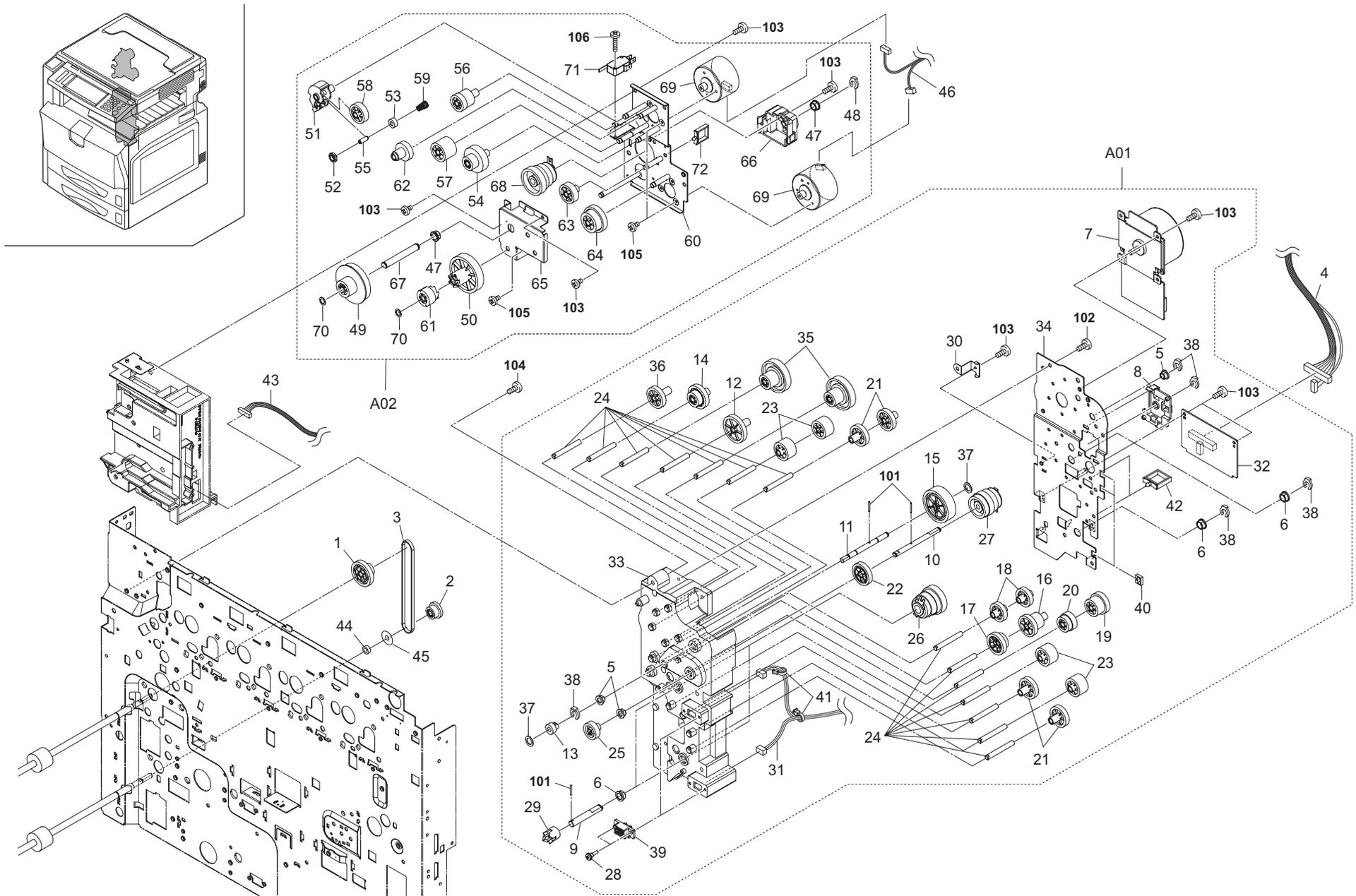


FIG. 17 Driving Unit II (40/35ppm)

2JL/2JJ/2JG/2JD-1

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | |
|----------|------------------|--------------|----------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 |
| ⊙ 1 | 302FZ31520 | 2FZ31520 | GEAR Z38R DSK | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 2 | 302FZ31730 | 2FZ31730 | PULLEY 26 FEED | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 3 | 302FZ31260 | 2FZ31260 | BELT FEED DRIVE | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | 302FZ46020 | 2FZ46020 | WIRE JOINT | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ A01 | 302JD93040 | 2JD93040 | PARTS FEED DRIVE ASSY | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | *2BG22960 | | BUSH 6 | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 6 | *2BG22980 | | BUSH 8 | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ⊙ 7 | *302FZ31020 | 2FZ31020 | MOTOR FEED | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | *302FZ31170 | 2FZ31170 | HOLDER CLUTCH | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | *302FZ31200 | 2FZ31200 | SHAFT FEED DRIVE | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 10 | *302FZ31210 | 2FZ31210 | SHAFT FEED 2 DRIVE | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11 | *302FZ31240 | 2FZ31240 | SHAFT LSU DRIVE | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 12 | *302FZ31430 | 2FZ31430 | GEAR Z42L | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 13 | *302FZ31440 | 2FZ31440 | GEAR Z14R LSU | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 14 | *302FZ31450 | 2FZ31450 | GEAR Z36L-Z22R REG | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 15 | *302FZ31460 | 2FZ31460 | GEAR Z52L LSU | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 16 | *302FZ31470 | 2FZ31470 | GEAR Z33R-Z23R CL | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 17 | *302FZ31480 | 2FZ31480 | GEAR Z33R-Z23R FEED | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 18 | *302FZ31490 | 2FZ31490 | GEAR Z28L | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ 19 | *302FZ31500 | 2FZ31500 | GEAR Z32L-Z26R FEED CL | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 20 | *302FZ31510 | 2FZ31510 | GEAR Z26R-Z23L FEED CL | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 21 | *302FZ31530 | 2FZ31530 | GEAR Z32L | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ⊙ 22 | *302FZ31590 | 2FZ31590 | GEAR Z35L CL | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 23 | *302FZ31600 | 2FZ31600 | GEAR Z28R | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 24 | *302FZ31740 | 2FZ31740 | PIN DRIVE FEED | | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| ⊙ 25 | *302FZ31800 | 2FZ31800 | GEAR Z25R JOINT | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 26 | *302FZ31810 | 2FZ31810 | CLUTCH REGIST 8 | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ 27 | *302FZ31820 | 2FZ31820 | CLUTCH FEED 6 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 28 | *302FZ31840 | 2FZ31840 | STUD SCREW 435 | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 29 | *302FZ32070 | 2FZ32070 | COUPLING PAPER FEED | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 30 | *302FZ39720 | 2FZ39720 | PLATE EARTH FEED | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 31 | *302FZ46100 | 2FZ46100 | WIRE PRE FEED | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 32 | *302FZ94681 | 2FZ94681 | PARTS,PWB FEED ASS'Y,SP | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 33 | *302JD31050 | 2JD31050 | HOLDER FEED DRIVE | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 34 | *302JD31090 | 2JD31090 | PLATE FEED DRIVE | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 35 | *302JD31200 | 2JD31200 | GEAR Z70L Z26R FEED | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ 36 | *302JD31210 | 2JD31210 | GEAR Z33L FEED | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 37 | *5MVS665KB001 | 2BM40060 | CUT WASHER | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 38 | *5MVX111DN003 | 2A806250 | RING STOPPER /A-49 FEED A4 | | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 39 | *7YCC08B2046+H02 | YC026130 | CONNECTOR | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 40 | *7YZM210006++H01 | YZ038000 | ACCESS.EDGING | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 41 | *7YZM410001++H01 | YZ037950 | ACCESS.BAND | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 42 | *7YZM610003++H01 | YZ010250 | ACCESS SADDLE | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 43 | 302FZ46050 | 2FZ46050 | WIRE TRANSFER | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 44 | 3HL10170 | | COLLAR EJECT | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 45 | 302FZ29140 | 2FZ29140 | COLLAR DU PULLEY | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 46 | 302FZ46411 | 2FZ46411 | WIRE EXIT MOT | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ A02 | 302FZ93270 | 2FZ93270 | PARTS FUSER DRIVE ASS'Y | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 47 | *2BC06510 | | BUSHING 8 | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 48 | *2BC06980 | | STOPPER 5 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | |
|----------|------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 |
| ⊙ 49 | *302FZ31570 | 2FZ31570 | GEAR Z20L FUSER DRIVE | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 50 | *302FZ31580 | 2FZ31580 | GEAR Z46 FUSER | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 51 | *302FZ31671 | 2FZ31671 | JOINT GEAR EXIT | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 52 | *302FZ31680 | 2FZ31680 | PULLEY EXIT DRIVE | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 53 | *302FZ31690 | 2FZ31690 | GEAR EXIT Z20 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 54 | *302FZ31700 | 2FZ31700 | GEAR EXIT Z63 Z21 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 55 | *302FZ31750 | 2FZ31750 | PIN EXIT | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 56 | *302FZ31760 | 2FZ31760 | GEAR EXIT Z39Z26 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 57 | *302FZ31770 | 2FZ31770 | GEAR EXIT Z30 JOINT | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 58 | *302FZ31780 | 2FZ31780 | GEAR EXIT Z48 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 59 | *302FZ31790 | 2FZ31790 | SPRING EXIT 60 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 60 | *302FZ31861 | 2FZ31861 | MOUNT FUSER DRIVE | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 61 | *302FZ31870 | 2FZ31870 | GEAR Z20 FUSER | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 62 | *302FZ31910 | 2FZ31910 | GEAR EXIT Z45Z22 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 63 | *302FZ31920 | 2FZ31920 | GEAR Z30 FUSER | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 64 | *302FZ31930 | 2FZ31930 | GEAR Z65-Z29 FUSER | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 65 | *302FZ32010 | 2FZ32010 | PLATE FUSER DRIVE | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 66 | *302FZ32021 | 2FZ32021 | HOLDER FUSER CL | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 67 | *302FZ32030 | 2FZ32030 | SHAFT FUSER DRIVE | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 68 | *302FZ32040 | 2FZ32040 | CLUTCH FUSER 8 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 69 | *302FZ94290 | 2FZ94290 | PARTS,MOTOR FUSER SP | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 70 | *5MVS665KB001 | 2BM40060 | CUT WASHER | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 71 | *7SM010303+++H01 | SM037910 | SW.MICRO | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 72 | *7YZM610003++H01 | YZ010250 | ACCESS SADDLE | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 101 | 5MBP2012WXSP | E0020120 | SPRING PIN / M2 X 12 S-BLK | | | | |
| 102 | 5MBTPB4010PW++R | B1A64100 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M4 X 10 CRFREE P-T | | | | |
| 103 | 5MBTPB3006TW++R | B1A53060 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M3 X 6 CRFREE S-T | | | | |
| 104 | B1A54080 | | +BIND TAP-TITE S SCREW M4X08 | | | | |
| 105 | B4A03030 | | +TP-A SCREW M3X03(TRIVALENT CHRO M | | | | |
| 106 | 5MBTPB3014TW++R | B1A53140 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M3 X 14 CRFREE S-T | | | | |

• Parts with "*" are component parts or sub-assemblies of the assembly appearing immediately above them.

• Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.

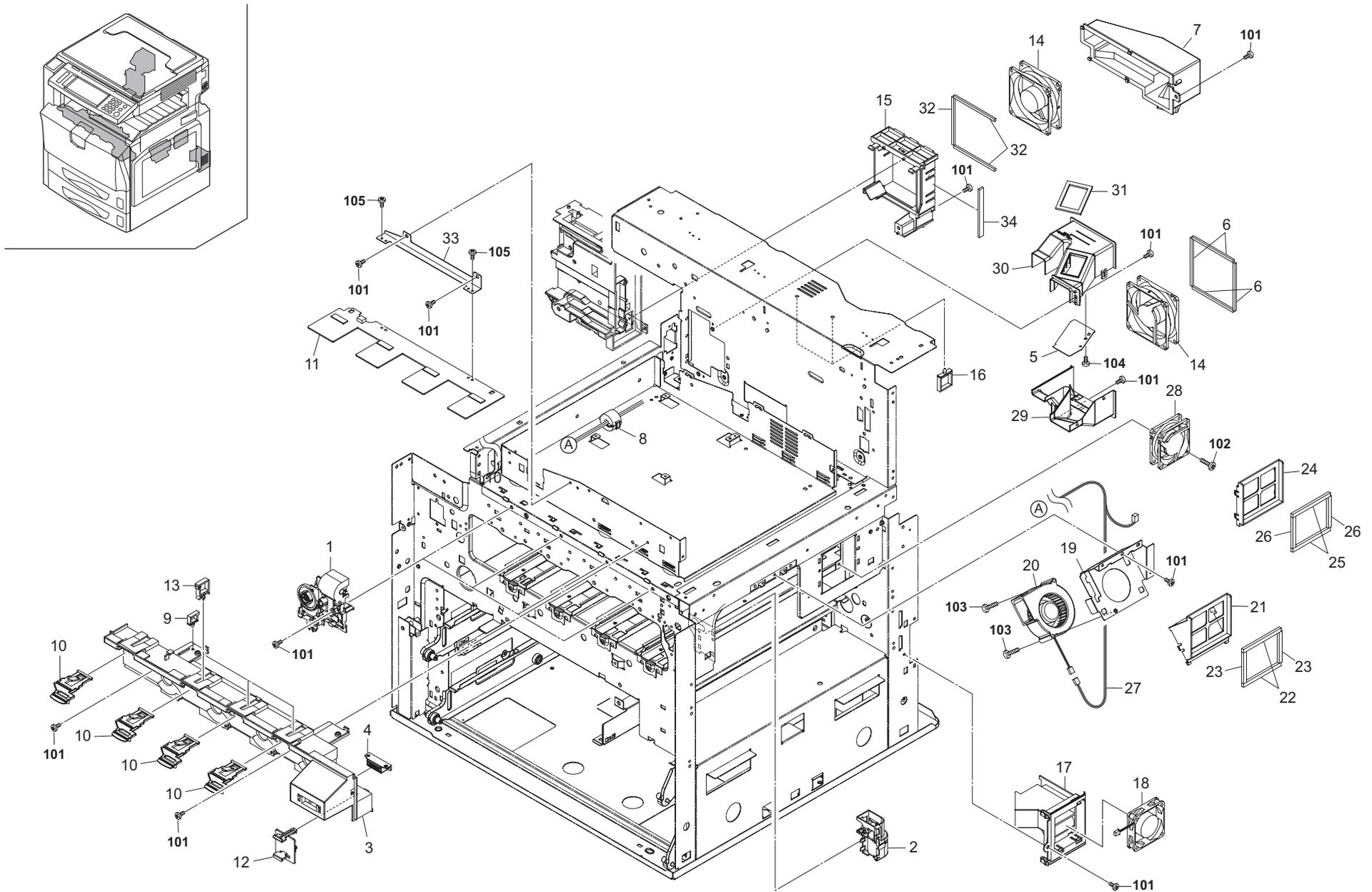


FIG. 18 Cooling Unit

2JL/2JJ/2JG/2JD-1

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | |
|----------|----------|------------------|-------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 |
| ⊙ | 1 | 302FZ93290 | 2FZ93290 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ⊙ | 2 | 302FZ93460 | 2FZ93460 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 3 | 302FZ04520 | 2FZ04520 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 4 | 60804120 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 5 | 302FZ33370 | 2FZ33370 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 6 | 302FZ33400 | 2FZ33400 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | 7 | 302FZ33360 | 2FZ33360 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 8 | 3HK27050 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 9 | 7YZM610008+++H01 | YZ037940 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 10 | 302FZ04530 | 2FZ04530 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ⊙ | 11 | 302FZ45060 | 2FZ45060 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 12 | 302FZ04580 | 2FZ04580 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 13 | 7YZM610002+++H01 | YZ010240 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ⊙ | 14 | 2FB27180 | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | 15 | 302FZ33231 | 2FZ33231 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 16 | 7YZM610003+++H01 | YZ010250 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | 17 | 302FZ33191 | 2FZ33191 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 18 | 302FZ94420 | 2FZ94420 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 19 | 302FZ02640 | 2FZ02640 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 20 | 302FZ94380 | 2FZ94380 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 21 | 302FZ33140 | 2FZ33140 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 22 | 302FZ33170 | 2FZ33170 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | 23 | 302FZ33180 | 2FZ33180 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | 24 | 302FZ33150 | 2FZ33150 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 25 | 302FZ33170 | 2FZ33170 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | 26 | 302FZ33180 | 2FZ33180 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | 27 | 302FZ46091 | 2FZ46091 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 28 | 2FB27190 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 29 | 302FZ33011 | 2FZ33011 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 30 | 302FZ33020 | 2FZ33020 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 31 | 302FZ33380 | 2FZ33380 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 32 | 302FZ33411 | 2FZ33411 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | 33 | 302FZ02880 | 2FZ02880 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 34 | 302FZ33420 | 2FZ33420 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | |
|----------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 |
| 101 | B1A54080 | | +BIND TAP-TITE S SCREW M4X08 | | | | |
| 102 | B1B54300 | | +BIND TAP-TITE S SCREW M4X30(TRIVAL | | | | |
| 103 | 7BB100435H | BB041540 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/M4X35 CRFREE S-T | | | | |
| 104 | 5MBTPB3008PW++R | B1A63080 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M3 X 8 CRFREE P-T | | | | |
| 105 | 5MBTPB3006TW++R | B1A53060 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M3 X 6 CRFREE S-T | | | | |

• Parts with "*" are component parts or sub-assemblies of the assembly appearing immediately above them.

• Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.

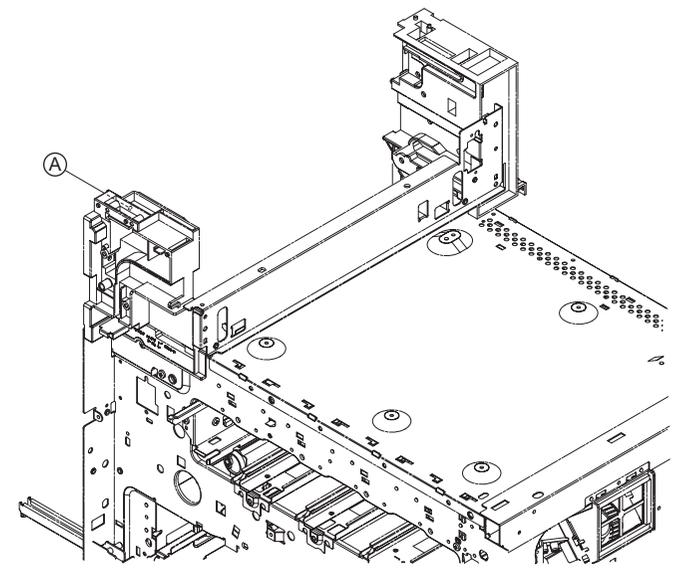
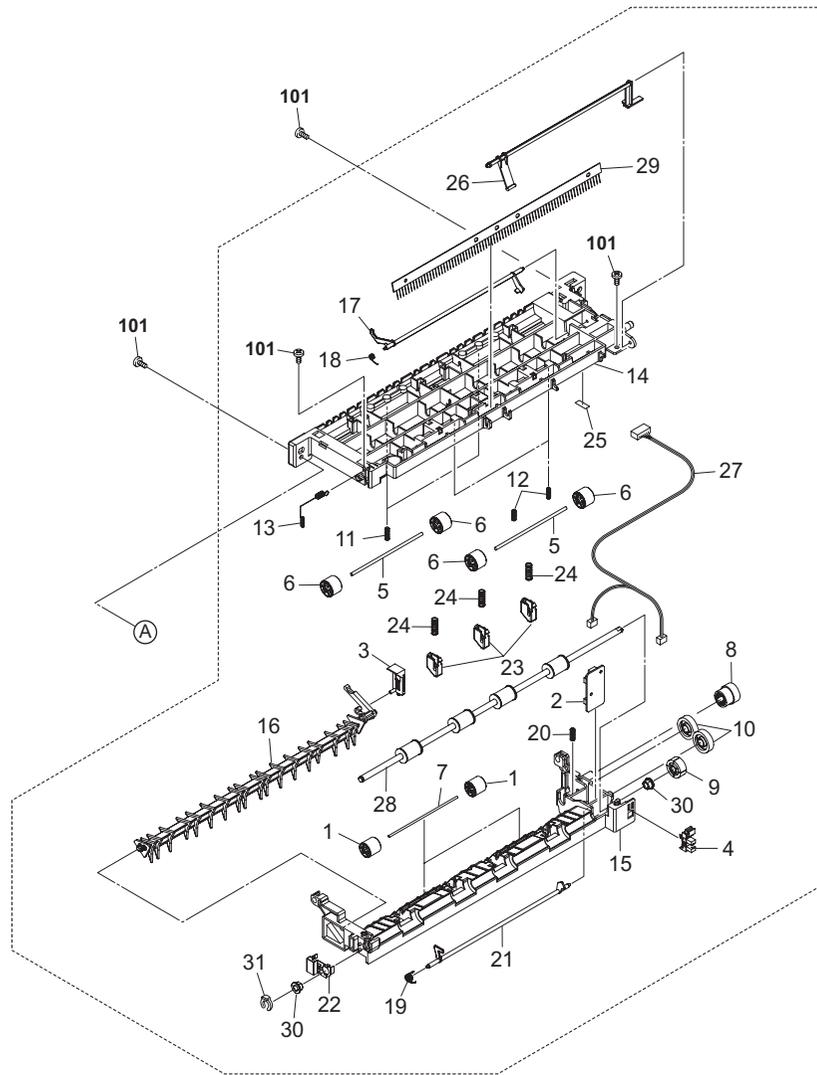
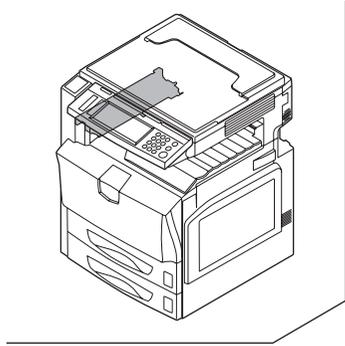


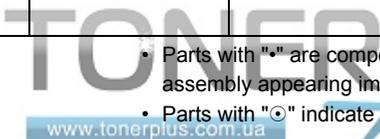
FIG. 19 Paper Exit

2JL/2JJ/2JG/2JD-1

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | | Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | |
|----------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 | | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 |
| ⊙ A01 | 302FZ93180 | 2FZ93180 | PARTS EXIT ASS'Y | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 101 | 5MBTPB4010PW++R | B1A64100 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M4 X 10 CRFREE P-T | | | | |
| ⊙ 1 | *2BG20320 | | PULLEY EXIT | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 2 | *2C901060 | | PCB EJECT SW ASSY | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 3 | *2C921180 | | ARM LINK | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 4 | *2C927210 | | SENSOR 248NL1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 5 | *302FZ22140 | 2FZ22140 | SHAFT MIDDLE L | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 6 | *302FZ22150 | 2FZ22150 | PULLEY MIDDLE | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 7 | *302FZ25380 | 2FZ25380 | SHAFT EXIT PULLEY | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 8 | *302FZ28060 | 2FZ28060 | GEAR Z20S-Z23S | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 9 | *302FZ28080 | 2FZ28080 | GEAR Z23S EXIT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 10 | *302FZ28090 | 2FZ28090 | GEAR Z29S | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 11 | *302FZ28100 | 2FZ28100 | SPRING EXIT PULLEY | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 12 | *302FZ28110 | 2FZ28110 | SPRING EXIT PULLEY A | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 13 | *302FZ28120 | 2FZ28120 | SPRING EARTH | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 14 | *302FZ28152 | 2FZ28152 | FRAME EXIT UPPER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 15 | *302FZ28160 | 2FZ28160 | FRAME EXIT LOWER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 16 | *302FZ28171 | 2FZ28171 | GUIDE CHANGE R | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 17 | *302FZ28180 | 2FZ28180 | ACTUATOR EXIT L | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 18 | *302FZ28200 | 2FZ28200 | SPRING ACTUATOR L | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 19 | *302FZ28210 | 2FZ28210 | SPRING ACTUATOR R | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 20 | *302FZ28220 | 2FZ28220 | SPRING LINK | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 21 | *302FZ28240 | 2FZ28240 | ACTUATOR EXIT R | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 22 | *302FZ28250 | 2FZ28250 | EARTH PLATE F/D | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 23 | *302FZ28260 | 2FZ28260 | EXIT PUSH | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 24 | *302FZ28270 | 2FZ28270 | SPRING EXIT PUSH | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 25 | *302FZ28280 | 2FZ28280 | SHEET SILENCER EXIT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 26 | *302FZ28410 | 2FZ28410 | ACTUATOR EXIT SENSOR | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 27 | *302FZ46470 | 2FZ46470 | WIRE EXIT JAM SENSOR | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 28 | *302FZ94610 | 2FZ94610 | PARTS,ROLLER EXIT SP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 29 | *34821210 | | STATIC ELIMINATOR B,EJECT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 30 | *3CY07080 | | BUSHING 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 31 | *5MVX111DN003 | 2A806250 | RING STOPPER /A-49 FEED A4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |

• Parts with "*" are component parts or sub-assemblies of the assembly appearing immediately above them.

• Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.



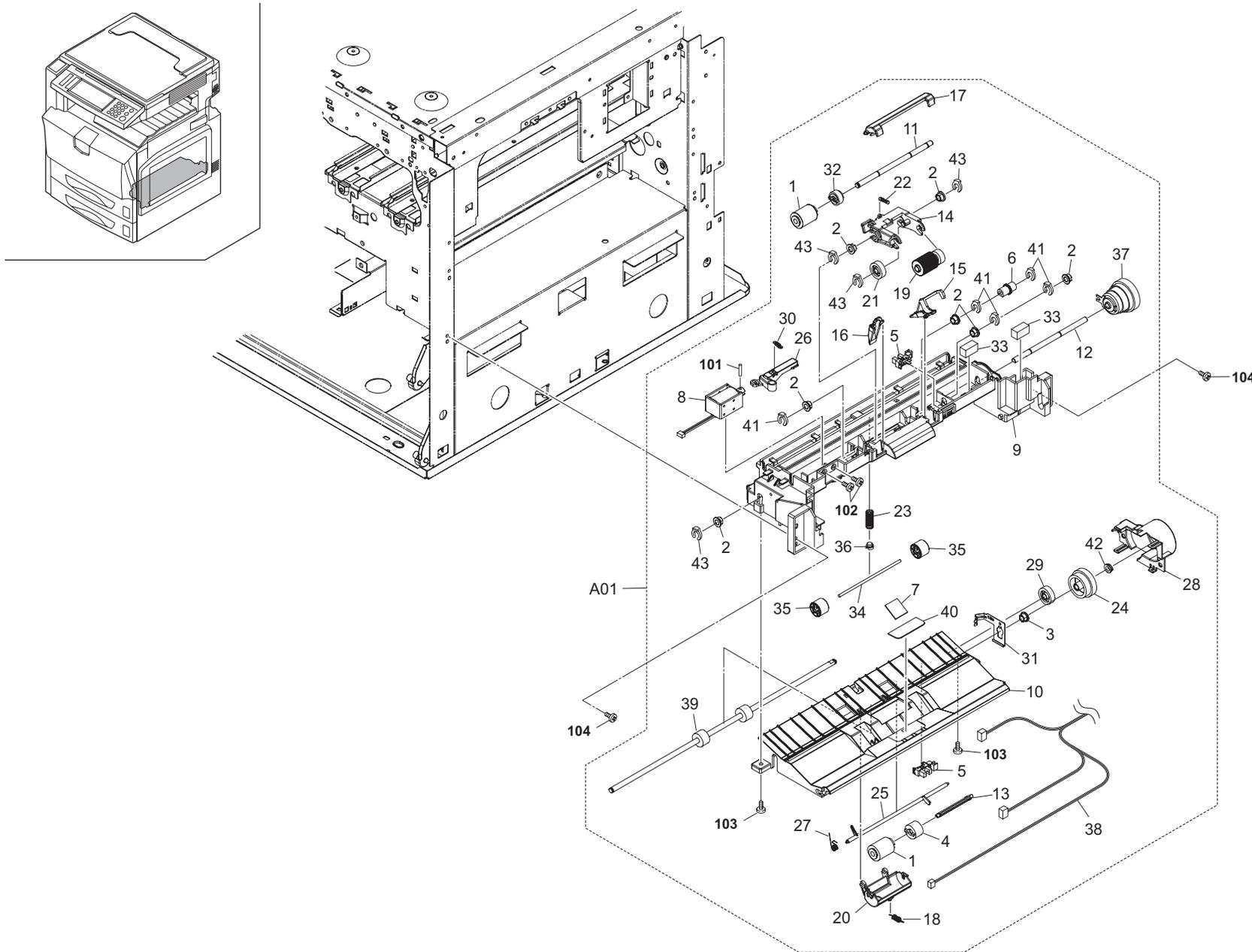


FIG. 20 MPT Assy

2JL/2JJ/2JG/2JD-1

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | |
|----------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 |
| ⊙ A01 | 302FZ93220 | 2FZ93220 | PARTS MPT ASS'Y | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 1 | *2AR07230 | | PULLEY,SEPARATION | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 2 | *2BG22960 | | BUSH 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 3 | *2BG22970 | | BUSH 6 EW | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 4 | *2C907280 | | TORQUE LIMITER 340 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 5 | *2C927210 | | SENSOR 248NL1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 6 | *302FB06151 | 2FB06151 | JOINT DRIVE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 7 | *302FB17760 | 2FB17760 | PAD MP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | *302FB25180 | 2FB25180 | SOLENOID LEADING FEED | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 9 | *302FZ08011 | 2FZ08011 | BASE MPT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 10 | *302FZ08020 | 2FZ08020 | LOWER GUIDE MPT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11 | *302FZ08030 | 2FZ08030 | SHAFT FEED MPT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 12 | *302FZ08040 | 2FZ08040 | SHAFT FEED JOINT MPT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 13 | *302FZ08050 | 2FZ08050 | SHAFT SEPARATE MPT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 14 | *302FZ08070 | 2FZ08070 | HOLDER MPT LF | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 15 | *302FZ08090 | 2FZ08090 | PAPER STOPPER MPT F | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 16 | *302FZ08100 | 2FZ08100 | PAPER STOPPER MPT R | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 17 | *302FZ08110 | 2FZ08110 | LEVER STOPPER RELEASE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 18 | *302FZ08120 | 2FZ08120 | SPRING SEPARATE PULLEY | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 19 | *302FZ08130 | 2FZ08130 | PULLEY LEADING FEED MPT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 20 | *302FZ08160 | 2FZ08160 | HOLDER SEPARATE MPT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 21 | *302FZ08180 | 2FZ08180 | GEAR MPT Z23 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 22 | *302FZ08190 | 2FZ08190 | SPRING HOLDER MPT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23 | *302FZ08291 | 2FZ08291 | SPRING MID MPT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 24 | *302FZ08300 | 2FZ08300 | GEAR MPT Z41Z35 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 25 | *302FZ08310 | 2FZ08310 | ACTUATOR MIDDLE MPT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 26 | *302FZ08320 | 2FZ08320 | LEVER MPT SOLENOID | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 27 | *302FZ08350 | 2FZ08350 | SPRING ACTUATOR MPT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 28 | *302FZ08360 | 2FZ08360 | COVER MPT DRIVE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 29 | *302FZ08370 | 2FZ08370 | GEAR JOINT MPT UNIT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 30 | *302FZ08430 | 2FZ08430 | SPRING SOLENOID MPT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 31 | *302FZ08440 | 2FZ08440 | PLATE EARTH MPT ROLL | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 32 | *302FZ08450 | 2FZ08450 | GEAR MPT FEED Z19 ASSY | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 33 | *302FZ08460 | 2FZ08460 | PAD WIRE | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 34 | *302FZ22140 | 2FZ22140 | SHAFT MIDDLE L | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 35 | *302FZ22150 | 2FZ22150 | PULLEY MIDDLE | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 36 | *302FZ24600 | 2FZ24600 | BUSH SP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 37 | *302FZ31830 | 2FZ31830 | CLUTCH MPF 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 38 | *302FZ46520 | 2FZ46520 | WIRE MPF UNIT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 39 | *302FZ94490 | 2FZ94490 | PARTS,ROLLER MID MPT SP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 40 | *33906400 | | FRICTION PLATE,BYPASS | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 41 | *5MVL177DN001 | 2FB06810 | RING STOPPER 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 42 | *5MVM176XN001 | 2BM14330 | BUSH D1234 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 43 | *5MVX111DN003 | 2A806250 | RING STOPPER /A-49 FEED A4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | |
|----------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 |
| 101 | E0030140 | | SPRING PIN 3X14 | | | | |
| 102 | 5MBSBP3006NW++R | B1B03060 | BIND HEAD SCREW(+)/ M3 X 6 CRFREE | | | | |
| 103 | 5MBTPB4010PW++R | B1A64100 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M4 X 10 CRFREE P-T | | | | |
| 104 | B1A54080 | | +BIND TAP-TITE S SCREW M4X08 | | | | |

• Parts with "*" are component parts or sub-assemblies of the assembly appearing immediately above them.

• Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.

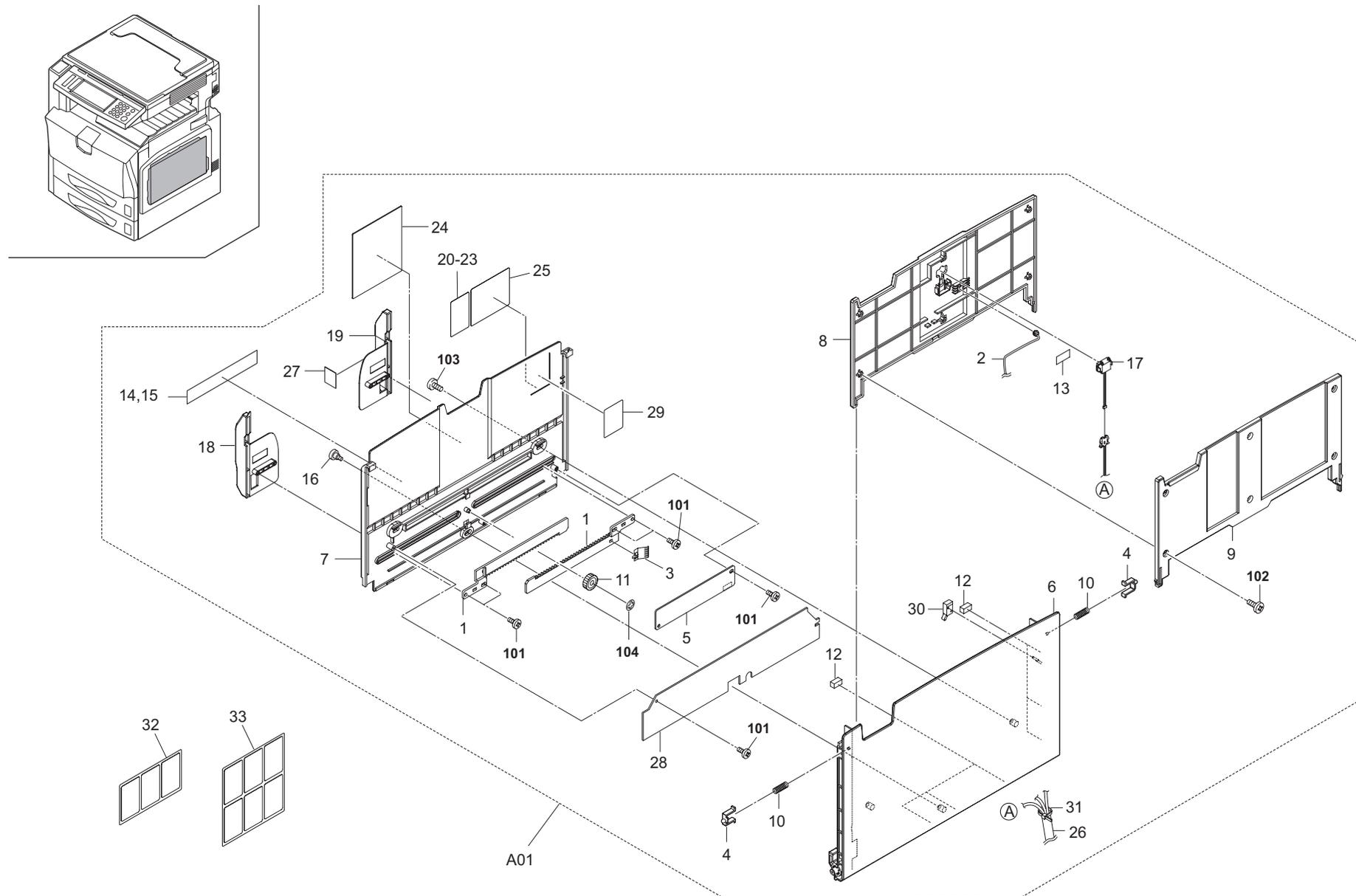


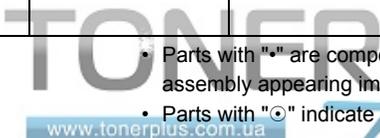
FIG. 21 Table Bypass

2JL/2JJ/2JG/2JD-1

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | | Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | |
|----------|-------------|--------------|-------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|----------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 | | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 |
| ⊙ A01 | 302FZ93363 | 2FZ93363 | PARTS TRAY ASSY | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 101 | BAA63080 | | +TP TAP-TITE P SCREW M3X08 | | | | |
| ⊙ 1 | *2BC06750 | | RACK,CURSOR | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 102 | BAB63060 | | +TP TAP-TITE P SCREW M3X06 | | | | |
| 2 | *2BC07340 | | LEFT WIRE B,LIFT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 103 | BAB64080 | | +TP TAP-TITE P SCREW M4X8 | | | | |
| ⊙ 3 | *2BC07860 | | TERMINAL,PAPER SIZE DETECTION | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 104 | 5MBCS4025XSP | D4000400 | CS STOP RING / X 4 X .25T S-BLK | | | | |
| 4 | *2FB07330 | | STOPPER BYPASS TABLE | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 5 | *2FG01020 | | SIZE DETECTION ASS'Y | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | *302BC43134 | 2BC43134 | TABLE A,BYPASS(G E) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | *302BC43146 | 2BC43146 | TABLE B,BYPASS(G E) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | *302BC43152 | 2BC43152 | TABLE C,BYPASS(G E) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | *302BC43161 | 2BC43161 | TABLE D,BYPASS(G E) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | *302FB17700 | 2FB17700 | SPRING BYPASS TABLE | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 11 | *302FB17710 | 2FB17710 | GEAR 18 IDLE DEVELOPING | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | *302FB17720 | 2FB17720 | SPONGE BYPASS TABLE | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | *302FB17730 | 2FB17730 | SEAL BYPASS TABLE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 14 | *302FB17740 | 2FB17740 | SIZE INDICATOR BYPASS(M) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 15 | *302FB17750 | 2FB17750 | SIZE INDICATOR BYPASS(I) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | *302FB17800 | 2FB17800 | PIN BYPASS TABLE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 17 | *302FB25140 | 2FB25140 | SWITCH BYPASS SIZE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 18 | *302FZ08330 | 2FZ08330 | CURSOR MPT F | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 19 | *302FZ08340 | 2FZ08340 | CURSOR MPT R | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | *302FZ08480 | 2FZ08480 | LABEL MP CAUTION J V | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | *302FZ08490 | 2FZ08490 | LABEL MP CAUTION E V | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | *302FZ08530 | 2FZ08530 | LABEL MP CAUTION TW V | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | *302FZ08540 | 2FZ08540 | LABEL MP CAUTION KS V | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 24 | *302FZ08500 | 2FZ08500 | PAD MP L | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | *302FZ08560 | 2FZ08560 | LABEL MP CAUTION PIC V | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | *302FZ46840 | 2FZ46840 | WIRE BYPASS TRAY | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 27 | *303H605010 | 3H605010 | LABEL ORIGINAL MAX | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | *33906900 | | COVER,CURSOR | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | *3C007060 | | PAD,LIFT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 30 | *76727010 | | ORIGINAL SIZE SWITCH | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | *M2307010 | | BINDING BAND,T18R | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 302FZ08510 | 2FZ08510 | LABEL MP CAUTION 3 V | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | 302FZ08520 | 2FZ08520 | LABEL MP CAUTION 6 V | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |

• Parts with "*" are component parts or sub-assemblies of the assembly appearing immediately above them.

• Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.



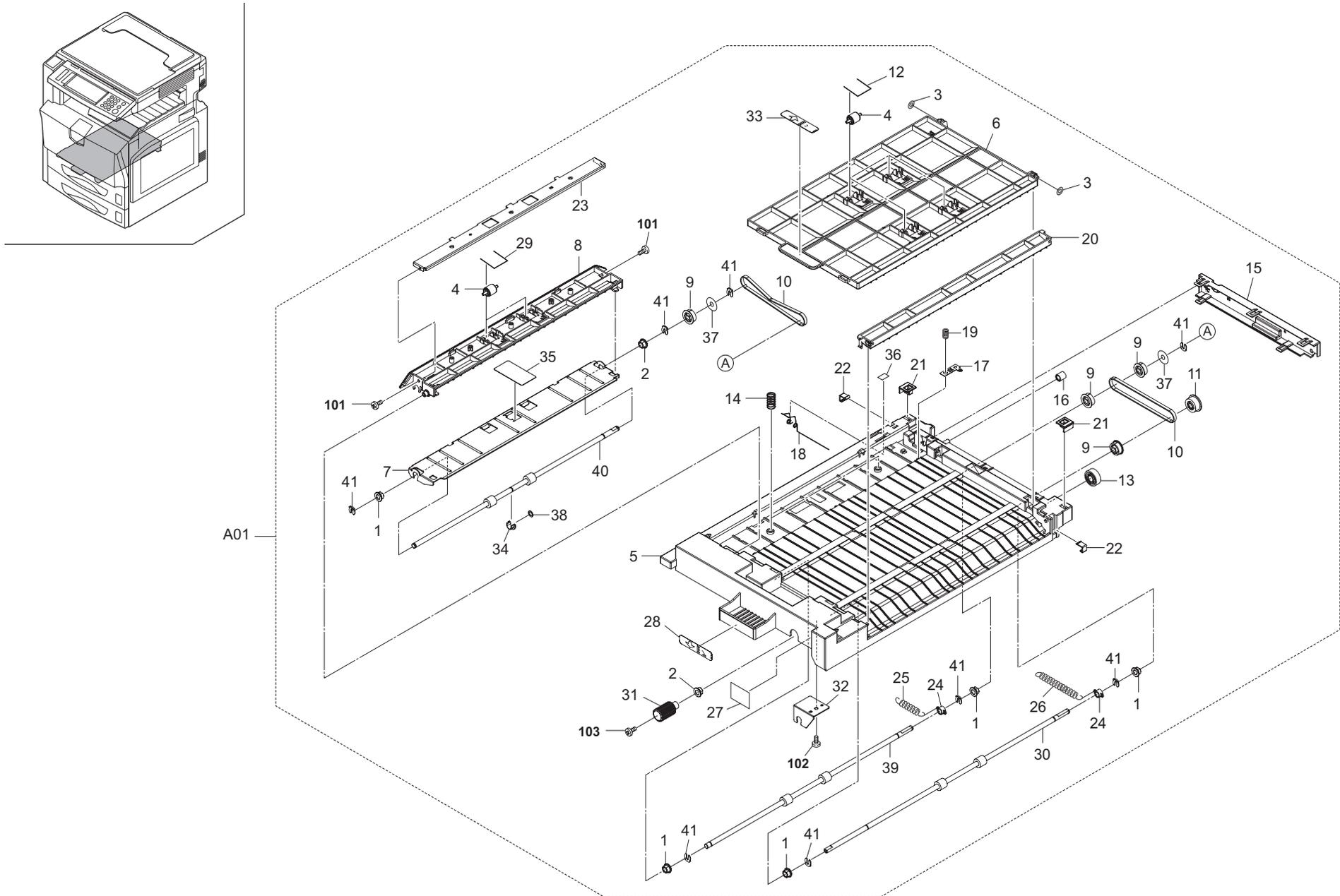


FIG. 22 MPT Bypass Assy

2JL/2JJ/2JG/2JD-1

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | | Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | |
|----------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 | | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 |
| ⊙ A01 | 302FZ93212 | 2FZ93212 | PARTS MPT BYPASS ASS'Y | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 101 | 5MBTPB3006TW++R | B1A53060 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M3 X 6 CRFREE S-T | | | | |
| 1 | *2BG22960 | | BUSH 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 102 | 5MBTPB3008PW++R | B1A63080 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M3 X 8 CRFREE P-T | | | | |
| 2 | *2BG22970 | | BUSH 6 EW | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 103 | B4B03050 | | +TP-A SCREW M3X05(TRIVALENT CHROM | | | | |
| 3 | *2BG22990 | | CUT WASHER 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 4 | *302FZ07020 | 2FZ07020 | PULLEY MPT BYPASS | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | *302FZ07042 | 2FZ07042 | BASE MPT BYPASS | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | *302FZ07051 | 2FZ07051 | COVER MPT BYPASS | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | *302FZ07061 | 2FZ07061 | GUIDE BYPASS RIGHT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | *302FZ07070 | 2FZ07070 | COVER BYPASS OUT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 9 | *302FZ07080 | 2FZ07080 | PULLEY BYPASS | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 10 | *302FZ07090 | 2FZ07090 | BELT BYPASS | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 11 | *302FZ07100 | 2FZ07100 | GEAR BYPASS A | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | *302FZ07110 | 2FZ07110 | SPRING BYPASS PULLEY | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 13 | *302FZ07120 | 2FZ07120 | GEAR BYPASS JOINT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | *302FZ07130 | 2FZ07130 | SPRING BYPASS MOTION | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | *302FZ07140 | 2FZ07140 | COVER MPT REAR | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 16 | *302FZ07150 | 2FZ07150 | PULLEY TENSION BELT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | *302FZ07180 | 2FZ07180 | PLATE EARTH MPT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | *302FZ07190 | 2FZ07190 | SPRING EARTH BYPASS | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | *302FZ07210 | 2FZ07210 | SPRING EARTH BYPASS JOINT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | *302FZ07231 | 2FZ07231 | GUIDE BYPASS IN | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | *302FZ07240 | 2FZ07240 | SLIDER BYPASS A | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | *302FZ07250 | 2FZ07250 | SLIDER BYPASS B | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | *302FZ07301 | 2FZ07301 | PLATE GUIDE MPT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | *302FZ07310 | 2FZ07310 | BUSH CONTACT MPT B | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | *302FZ07320 | 2FZ07320 | SPRING EARTH MPT A | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | *302FZ07330 | 2FZ07330 | SPRING EARTH MPT B | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | *302FZ07350 | 2FZ07350 | LABEL JAM BYPASS B2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | *302FZ07360 | 2FZ07360 | LABEL JAM BYPASS B3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | *302FZ07380 | 2FZ07380 | SPRING BYPASS PULLEY B | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 30 | *302FZ07390 | 2FZ07390 | ROLLER BYPASS C | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | *302FZ07400 | 2FZ07400 | LEVER JAM BYPASS | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | *302FZ07410 | 2FZ07410 | MOUNT LEVER BYPASS | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | *302FZ07420 | 2FZ07420 | LABEL JAM BYPASS B4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | *302FZ07540 | 2FZ07540 | HOLDER SHAFT OUT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | *302FZ07550 | 2FZ07550 | SHEET BYPASS OUT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | *302FZ22760 | 2FZ22760 | STOPPER EARTH MIDDLE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | *302FZ29140 | 2FZ29140 | COLLAR DU PULLEY | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | *5MVS665KB001 | 2BM40060 | CUT WASHER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 39 | *302FZ94470 | 2FZ94470 | PARTS,ROLLER BYPASS A SP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ 40 | *302FZ94481 | 2FZ94481 | PARTS,ROLLER BYPASS B SP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | *5MVX111DN003 | 2A806250 | RING STOPPER /A-49 FEED A4 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | | | | | | | | |

• Parts with "*" are component parts or sub-assemblies of the assembly appearing immediately above them.

• Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.

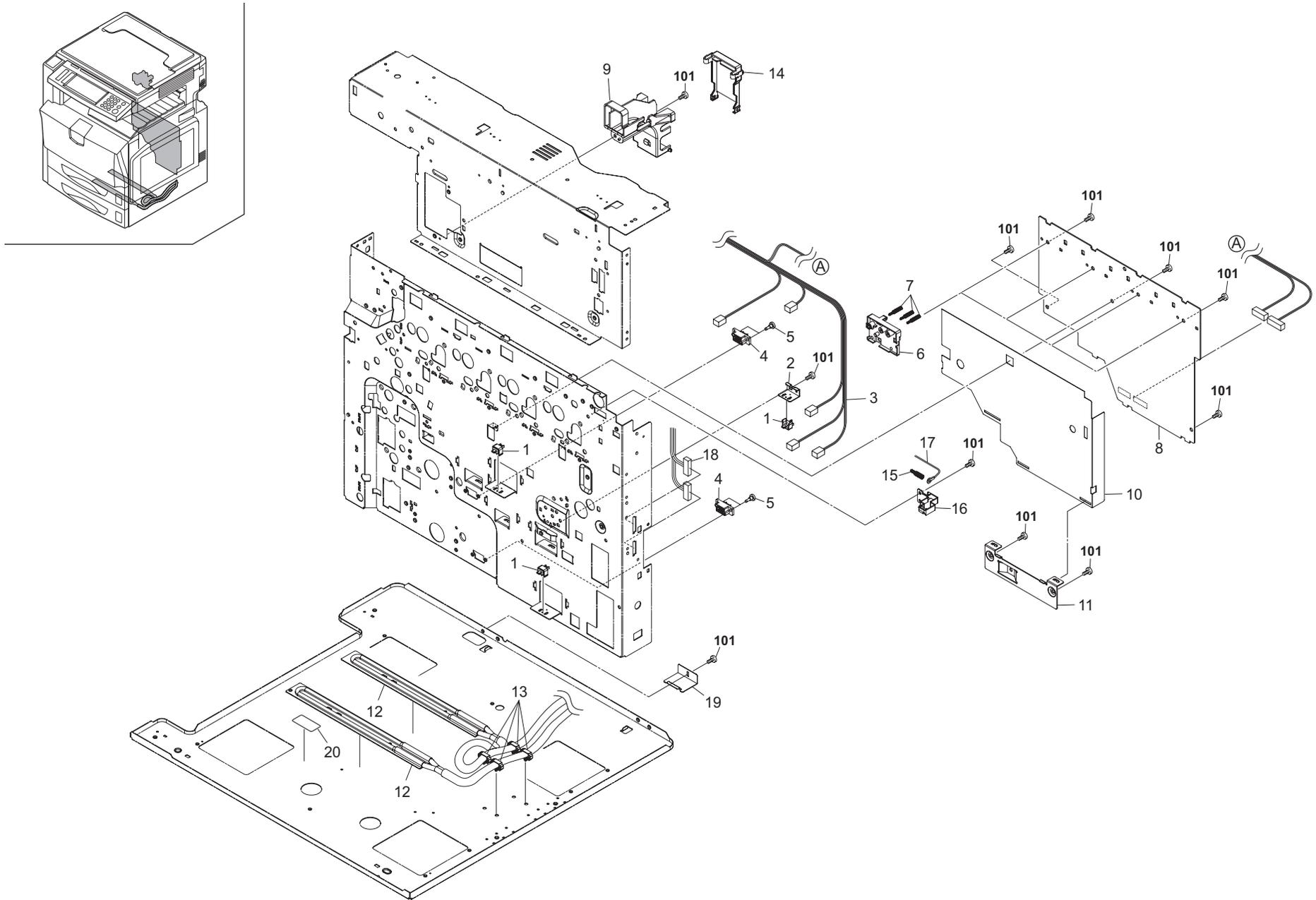


FIG. 23 Electrical Components I

2JL/2JJ/2JG/2JD-1

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | | Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | |
|----------|----------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|----------|----------|--------------|------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 | | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 |
| ⊙ | 1 | 66127010 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 101 | B1A54080 | | +BIND TAP-TITE S SCREW M4X08 | | | | |
| | 2 | 302FZ02610 | 2FZ02610 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | 302HP46050 | 2HP46050 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | 302JD46010 | 2JD46010 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | 7YCC08B2046+H02 | YC026130 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | 302FZ03070 | 2FZ03070 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | 302FZ39110 | 2FZ39110 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | 302FZ39520 | 2FZ39520 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ | 8 | 302JG45010 | 2JG45010 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | (25/25ppm) (32/25ppm) (32/32ppm) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ | 8 | 302JD94120 | 2JD94120 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | PARTS,PWB HVU MAIN ASSY SP (40/35ppm) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | 302FZ39210 | 2FZ39210 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | 302FZ39900 | 2FZ39900 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | 302FZ39920 | 2FZ39920 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ | 12 | 302FZ45170 | 2FZ45170 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ⊙ | 12 | 302FZ45160 | 2FZ45160 | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | 7YZM610001++H01 | YZ010230 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | 302FZ39220 | 2FZ39220 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | 302FZ39530 | 2FZ39530 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | 302FZ39580 | 2FZ39580 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | 302FZ46270 | 2FZ46270 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | 302FZ46031 | 2FZ46031 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | 302GR39190 | 2GR39190 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | 20305130 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | LABEL L,HIGH TEMPERATURE CAUTION | | | | | | | | | | | | |

• Parts with "*" are component parts or sub-assemblies of the assembly appearing immediately above them.

• Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.

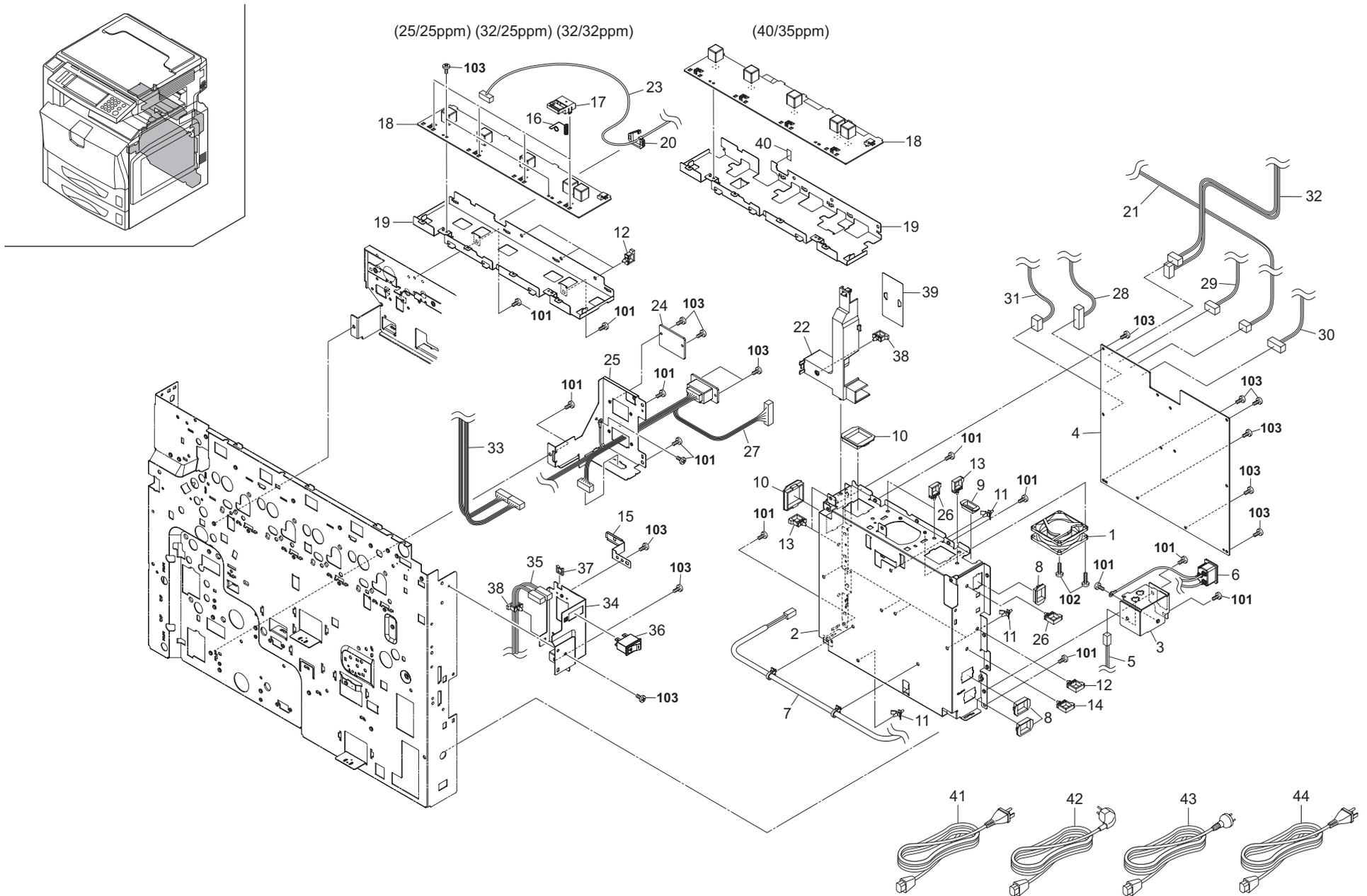


FIG. 24 Electrical Components II

2JL/2JJ/2JG/2JD-1

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | |
|----------|----------|------------------|---|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 |
| ⊙ | 1 | 2FB27190 | FAN 60 COOLING | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 2 | 302FZ39051 | SHIELD BOX | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 3 | 302FZ39550 | BRACKET INLET | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 4 | 302FZ45010 | LVU 100 | 1 | 1 | | |
| ⊙ | 4 | 302FZ45020 | LVU 200 | | | 1 | 1 |
| | 5 | 302FZ46430 | WIRE CASSETTE HEATER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 6 | 302FZ46661 | WIRE INLET ASS'Y | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 7 | 302FZ46730 | WIRE OP HEATER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 8 | 7YZM210002+++H01 | ACCESS.EDGING | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | 9 | 7YZM210003+++H01 | ACCESS.EDGING | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 10 | 7YZM210004+++H01 | ACCESS.EDGING | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | 11 | 7YZM510007+++H01 | ACCESS.SPACER | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| | 12 | 7YZM610001+++H01 | ACCESS SADDLE | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | 13 | 7YZM610003+++H01 | ACCESS SADDLE | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | 14 | 7YZM610004+++H01 | ACCESS SADDLE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 15 | 302FZ39930 | PLATE EARTH IPU | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 16 | 302FZ39540 | SPRING HV TC1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | 17 | 302FZ39570 | TERMINAL TC1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ⊙ | 18 | 302FZ45041 | HVU TRANSFER 1 (25/25ppm) (32/25ppm) (32/32ppm) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 18 | 302JD94100 | PARTS,PWB HVU TRANSFER 1 ASSY SP (40/35ppm) | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 19 | 302FZ39590 | MOUNT TRANSFER HV (25/25ppm) (32/25ppm) (32/32ppm) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 19 | 302JD39010 | MOUNT TRANSFER HV (40/35ppm) | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 20 | 7YZM210003+++H01 | ACCESS.EDGING | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 21 | 302FZ46641 | WIRE FAX POWER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 22 | 302FZ39870 | GUIDE WIRE LOWER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 23 | 302FZ46120 | WIRE HVU 2 (25/25ppm) (32/25ppm) (32/32ppm) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 23 | 302JD46020 | WIRE HVU 2 (40/35ppm) | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 24 | 302FB26290 | LID VENDOR | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 25 | 302FZ39071 | MOUNT OPTION IF | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 26 | 7YZM610015+++H01 | ACCESS.SADDLE | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | 27 | 302FZ46742 | WIRE OP DESK | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 28 | 302FZ46220 | WIRE LVU ENGINE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 29 | 302FZ46240 | WIRE LVU CONTROLLER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 30 | 302FZ46170 | WIRE FUSER (25/25ppm) (32/25ppm) (32/32ppm) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 30 | 302JD46100 | WIRE FUSER (40/35ppm) | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 31 | 302FZ46210 | WIRE INTERLOCK SWITCH | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 32 | 302FZ46231 | WIRE LVU IPU | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 33 | 302FZ46392 | WIRE OPTION SIGNAL | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 34 | 302FZ39731 | PLATE MAIN SW | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 35 | 302FZ46260 | WIRE MSW | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 36 | 7SC010101+++H01 | SW.SEE SAW | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 37 | 7YZM210006+++H01 | ACCESS.EDGING | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 38 | 7YZM610003+++H01 | ACCESS SADDLE | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | 39 | 302FZ39880 | SHEET WIRE LOWER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 40 | 302JD39020 | SHEET TRANSFER HV (40/35ppm) | | 1 | 1 | 1 |

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | |
|----------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 |
| 41 | 3019527401 | 19527401 | POWER CORD(120) | | 1 | | |
| 42 | 2AR27800 | | POWER CORD(230) | | | 1 | |
| 43 | 3029927232 | 29927232 | POWER CODE AS(240) | | | | 1 |
| 44 | 3065027601 | 65027601 | POWER CORD 110 | 1 | | | |
| 101 | B1A54080 | | +BIND TAP-TITE S SCREW M4X08 | | | | |
| 102 | 7BB100330H | B1B53300 | +BIND TAP-TITE S SCREW M3X30 CRFREE | | | | |
| 103 | 5MBTPB3006TW++R | B1A53060 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M3 X 6 CRFREE S-T | | | | |

• Parts with "*" are component parts or sub-assemblies of the assembly appearing immediately above them.

• Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.

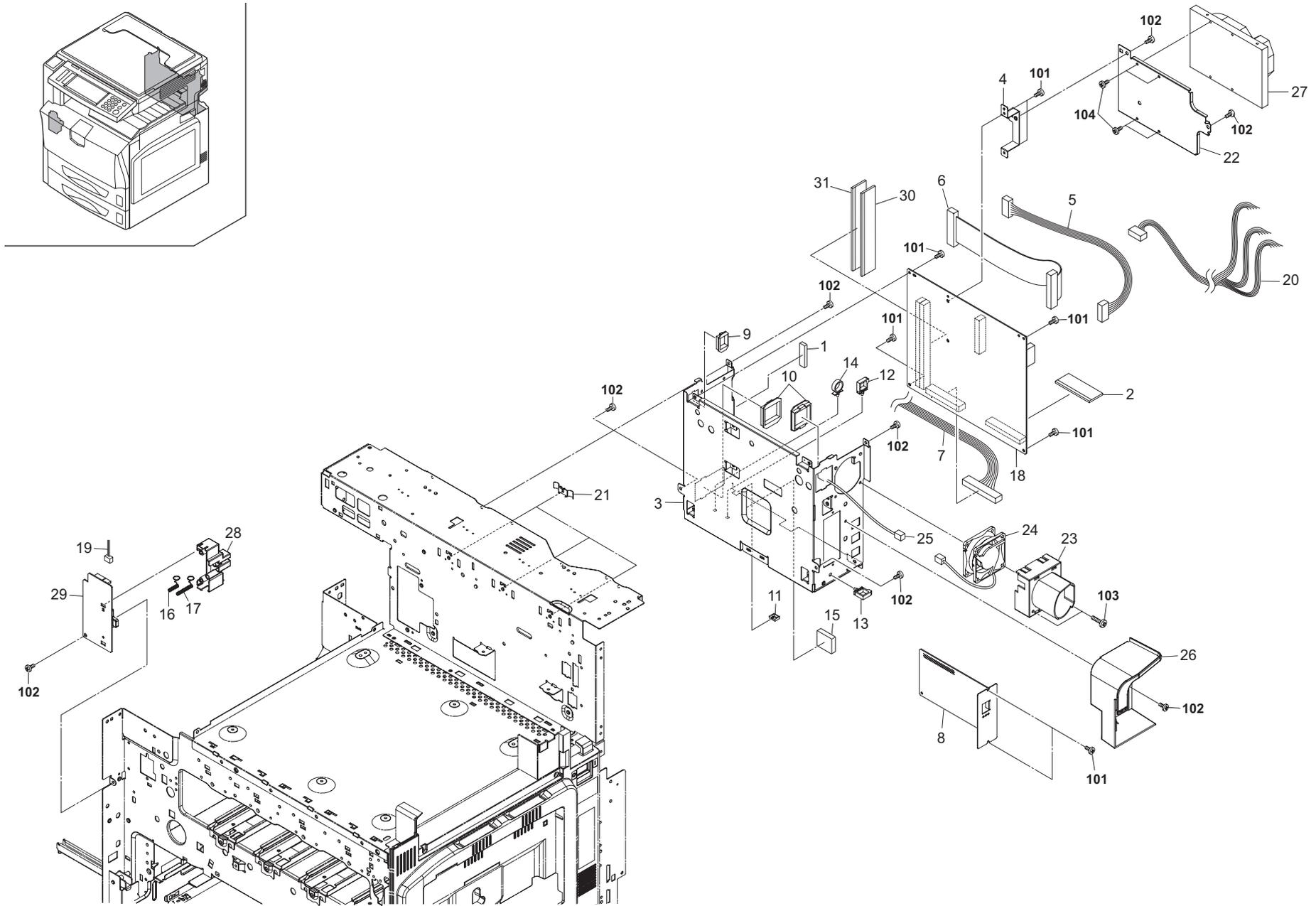


FIG. 25 Electrical Components III

2JL/2JJ/2JG/2JD-1

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | |
|----------|-----------------|--------------|---|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 |
| 1 | 2A627240 | | SHIELD 5X1X30,GASKET | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 302FZ01220 | 2FZ01220 | PRINTED W.BOARD DIMM IPU U ASSY (25/25ppm) (32/25ppm) (32/32ppm) | | 1 | | |
| 2 | 302JD94060 | 2JD94060 | PARTS,PWB DIMM IPU U ASSY SP (40/35ppm) | | 1 | | |
| 2 | 302FZ01230 | 2FZ01230 | PRINTED W.BOARD DIMM IPU E ASSY (25/25ppm) (32/25ppm) (32/32ppm) | | | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 302JD94070 | 2JD94070 | PARTS,PWB DIMM IPU E ASSY SP (40/35ppm) | | | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 302FZ01340 | 2FZ01340 | PRINTED W.BOARD DIMM IPU TW ASSY (25/25ppm) (32/25ppm) (32/32ppm) | 1 | | | |
| 3 | 302FZ39030 | 2FZ39030 | MOUNT IPU | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | 302FZ39090 | 2FZ39090 | BRACKET HDD LOWER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | 302FZ46300 | 2FZ46300 | WIRE HDD POWER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | 302FZ46630 | 2FZ46630 | WIRE HDD | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | 302FZ46651 | 2FZ46651 | WIRE IPU ENGINE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | 303JR01011 | 3JR01011 | SCANNER NIC ASS'Y | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | 7YZM210002++H01 | YZ004730 | ACCESS.EDGING | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 10 | 7YZM210004++H01 | YZ037980 | ACCESS.EDGING | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 11 | 7YZM210006++H01 | YZ038000 | ACCESS.EDGING | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 12 | 7YZM610003++H01 | YZ010250 | ACCESS SADDLE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 13 | 7YZM610004++H01 | YZ012210 | ACCESS SADDLE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 14 | 7YZM610016++H01 | YZ047890 | ACCESS.SADDLE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 15 | 7ZS40405001+H01 | ZS044250 | THERMAL SHEET | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 16 | 302FZ39620 | 2FZ39620 | SPRING HV2 TC | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 17 | 302FZ39630 | 2FZ39630 | SPRING HV2 SE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 18 | 302FZ94052 | 2FZ94052 | PARTS,PWB IPU ASS'Y,SP (25/25ppm) (32/25ppm) (32/32ppm) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 18 | 302JD94050 | 2JD94050 | PARTS,PWB IPU U ASSY SP (40/35ppm) | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 19 | 302FZ46130 | 2FZ46130 | WIRE HVU 3 (25/25ppm) (32/25ppm) (32/32ppm) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 19 | 302JD46030 | 2JD46030 | WIRE HVU 3 (40/35ppm) | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 20 | 302FZ46612 | 2FZ46612 | WIRE PANNEL L | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 21 | 302FZ39770 | 2FZ39770 | PLATE EARTH ISU REAR | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 22 | 302FZ39040 | 2FZ39040 | BRACKET HDD | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23 | 302FZ39860 | 2FZ39860 | DUCT IPU | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 24 | 302FZ94420 | 2FZ94420 | PARTS,FAN COOLING CONVEYING SP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 25 | 302FZ46670 | 2FZ46670 | WIRE LSU FAN | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 26 | 302FZ04460 | 2FZ04460 | COVER REAR OP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 27 | 7NH3M040G003H01 | NH045080 | STORAGE DEVICE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 28 | 302FZ39610 | 2FZ39610 | HOLDER HV2 TC | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 29 | 302FZ45051 | 2FZ45051 | HVU TRANSFER 2 (25/25ppm) (32/25ppm) (32/32ppm) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 29 | 302JD94110 | 2JD94110 | PARTS,PWB HVU TRANSFER 2 ASSY SP (40/35ppm) | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 30 | 7NMDD256MJ41H01 | NM038860 | MEMORY MODULE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 31 | 7NMDD512MJ41H01 | NM038870 | MEMORY MODULE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | |
|----------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 |
| 101 | 5MBTPB3006TW++R | B1A53060 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M3 X 6 CRFREE S-T | | | | |
| 102 | B1A54080 | | +BIND TAP-TITE S SCREW M4X08 | | | | |
| 103 | B1B54300 | | +BIND TAP-TITE S SCREW M4X30(TRIVAL | | | | |
| 104 | B9A90010 | | +PAN SCREW 6-32X0.25 | | | | |

• Parts with "*" are component parts or sub-assemblies of the assembly appearing immediately above them.

• Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.

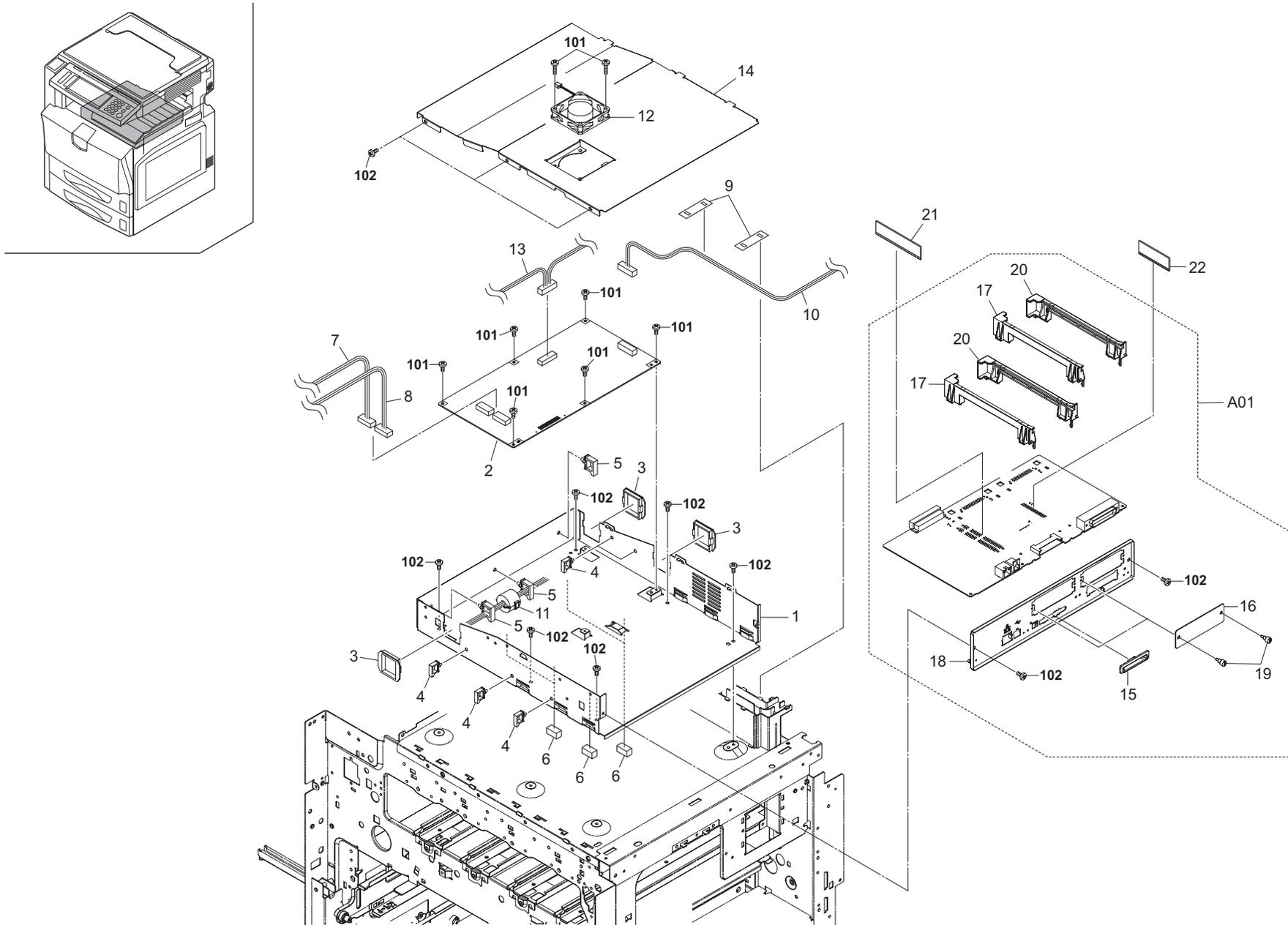


FIG. 26 Controller Box

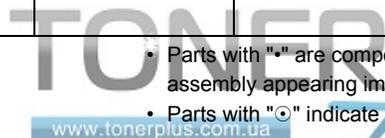
2JL/2JJ/2JG/2JD-2

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | |
|----------|------------------|--------------|--|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 |
| ⊙ 1 | 302FZ39010 | 2FZ39010 | CONTROLLER BOX | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 2 | 302FZ93453 | 2FZ93453 | PARTS PRINTED W.BOARD ENGINE ASSY (25/25ppm) (32/25ppm) (32/32ppm) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 2 | 302JD93090 | 2JD93090 | PARTS PRINTED W.BOARD ENGINE (40/35ppm) | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 7YZM210004++H01 | YZ037980 | ACCESS.EDGING | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 7YZM610003++H01 | YZ010250 | ACCESS SADDLE | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 5 | 7YZM610005++H01 | YZ012220 | ACCESS SADDLE | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 6 | 7ZGSSTG31020H01 | ZG046820 | SHIELD GASKET | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 7 | 302FZ46150 | 2FZ46150 | WIRE DRUM-DLP KY | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | 302FZ46140 | 2FZ46140 | WIRE DRUM-DLP CM | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | 302FZ39840 | 2FZ39840 | SHEET WIRE | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 10 | 302FZ46071 | 2FZ46071 | WIRE APC | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11 | 2AV27440 | | CORE 15-26X13 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 12 | 302FZ44040 | 2FZ44040 | FAN BOX COOLING | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 13 | 302FZ46340 | 2FZ46340 | WIRE JOB | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 14 | 302FZ39020 | 2FZ39020 | COVER CONTROLLER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ A01 | 302FZ93423 | 2FZ93423 | PARTS PRINTED W.BOARD CONTROL ASSY (25/25ppm) (32/25ppm) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ A01 | 302HC93012 | 2HC93012 | PARTS PRINTED W.BOARD CONTROL ASSY (32/32ppm) (40/35ppm) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 15 | *2DA26520 | | GUIDE CF | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 16 | *2DD26070 | | PLATE OPTION | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 17 | *302BL26211 | 2BL26211 | RAIL OPTION A /B-05 CONT BOX A2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 18 | *302FZ39060 | 2FZ39060 | PLATE CONTROLLER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 19 | *5MMT263SN012++R | 2D903100 | SCREW OP / M3 X 8 CRFREE A4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 20 | *5MVB743SL005 | 2BL26220 | RAIL OPTION B /B-05 CONT BOX A2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ⊙ 21 | 7NMDD256MA01H01 | NM037700 | MEMORY MODULE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 22 | 302JD94080 | 2JD94080 | PARTS,PWB DIMM PRINTER ASSY SP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | |
|----------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 |
| 101 | 5MBTPB3006TW++R | B1A53060 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M3 X 6 CRFREE S-T | | | | |
| 102 | B1A54080 | | +BIND TAP-TITE S SCREW M4X08 | | | | |

• Parts with "*" are component parts or sub-assemblies of the assembly appearing immediately above them.

• Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.



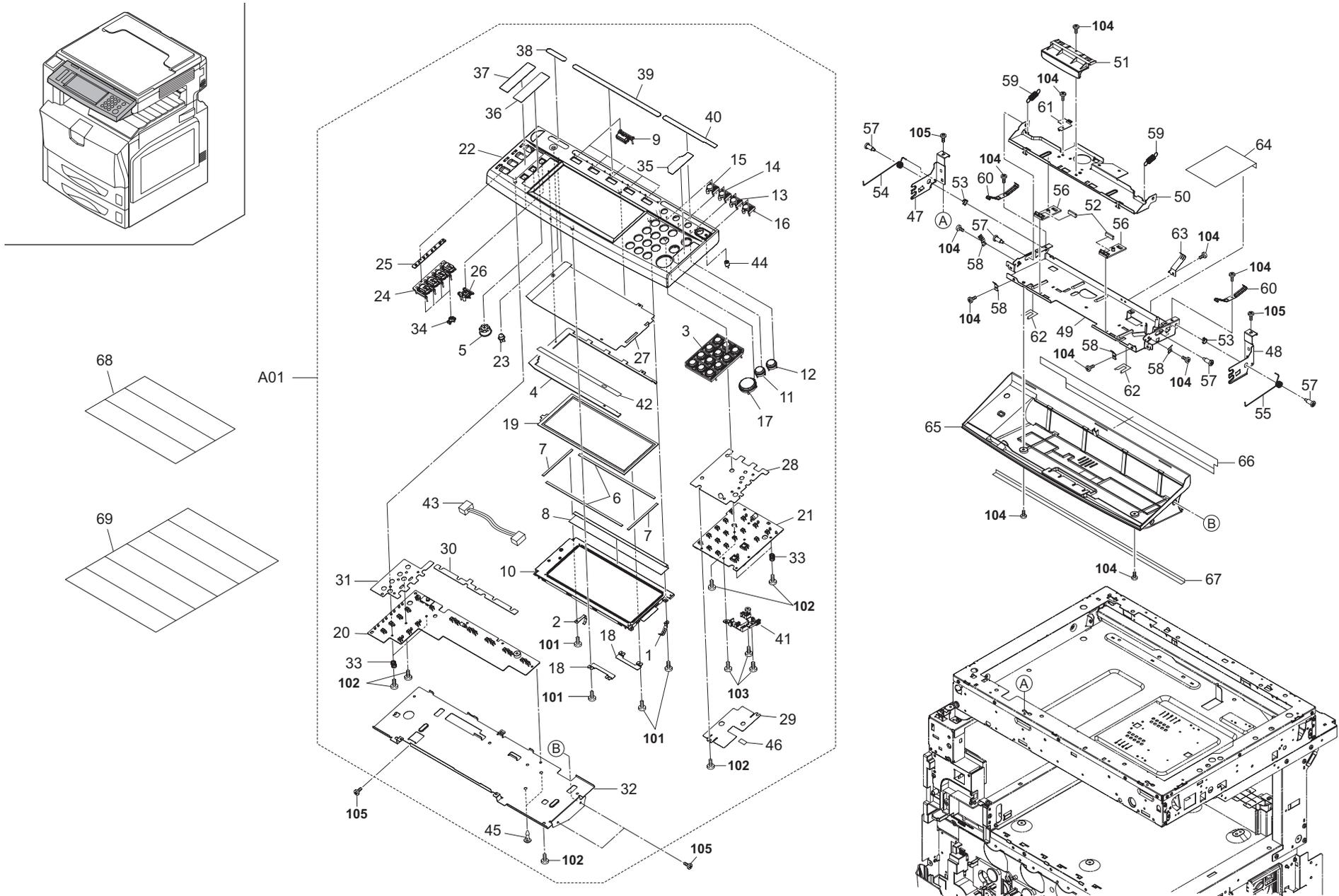


FIG. 27 Operation Unit

2JL/2JJ/2JG/2JD-1

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | | |
|----------|----------|--------------|--------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|---|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 | |
| ⊙ | A01 | 302FZ93201 | 2FZ93201 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | A01 | 302FZ93520 | 2FZ93520 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 1 | *2BJ04220 | GROUND PLATE LCD A | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| ⊙ | 2 | *2BJ04240 | GROUND PLATE LCD C | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| ⊙ | 3 | *2BJ25020 | KEY OPERATION 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| ⊙ | 4 | *2BJ25240 | BARRIER TABLET | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| ⊙ | 5 | *2BJ25250 | VOLUME OPE UNIT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| ⊙ | 6 | *2BJ25270 | SPONGE LCD A | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| ⊙ | 7 | *2BJ25280 | SPONGE LCD B | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| ⊙ | 8 | *2BJ25400 | SHEET LCD A | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| ⊙ | 9 | *2FB24150 | KEY FUNCTION J | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | |
| ⊙ | 10 | *2FB28190 | LCD PWB | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| ⊙ | 11 | *302BJ25041 | 2BJ25041 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| ⊙ | 12 | *302BJ25051 | 2BJ25051 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| ⊙ | 13 | *302BJ25061 | 2BJ25061 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| ⊙ | 14 | *302BJ25071 | 2BJ25071 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| ⊙ | 15 | *302BJ25081 | 2BJ25081 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| ⊙ | 16 | *302FB24061 | 2FB24061 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| ⊙ | 17 | *302FB24200 | 2FB24200 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| ⊙ | 18 | *302FB24250 | 2FB24250 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| ⊙ | 19 | *302FB25190 | 2FB25190 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| ⊙ | 20 | *302FZ01080 | 2FZ01080 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| ⊙ | 21 | *302FZ01090 | 2FZ01090 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| ⊙ | 22 | *302FZ05010 | 2FZ05010 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| ⊙ | 23 | *302FZ05020 | 2FZ05020 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| ⊙ | 24 | *302FZ05030 | 2FZ05030 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| ⊙ | 25 | *302FZ05040 | 2FZ05040 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| ⊙ | 26 | *302FZ05050 | 2FZ05050 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| ⊙ | 27 | *302FZ05060 | 2FZ05060 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| ⊙ | 28 | *302FZ05070 | 2FZ05070 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| ⊙ | 29 | *302FZ05080 | 2FZ05080 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| ⊙ | 30 | *302FZ05090 | 2FZ05090 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| ⊙ | 31 | *302FZ05100 | 2FZ05100 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| ⊙ | 32 | *302FZ05110 | 2FZ05110 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| ⊙ | 33 | *302FZ05190 | 2FZ05190 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| ⊙ | 34 | *302FZ05200 | 2FZ05200 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| ⊙ | 35 | *302FZ05250 | 2FZ05250 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| ⊙ | 35 | *302FZ05410 | 2FZ05410 | 1 | | | | |
| ⊙ | 36 | *302FZ05260 | 2FZ05260 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| ⊙ | 36 | *302FZ05420 | 2FZ05420 | 1 | | | | |
| ⊙ | 37 | *302FZ05270 | 2FZ05270 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| ⊙ | 37 | *302FZ05430 | 2FZ05430 | 1 | | | | |
| ⊙ | 38 | *302FZ05280 | 2FZ05280 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| ⊙ | 38 | *302FZ05440 | 2FZ05440 | 1 | | | | |
| ⊙ | 39 | *302FZ05290 | 2FZ05290 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| ⊙ | 39 | *302FZ05450 | 2FZ05450 | 1 | | | | |
| ⊙ | 40 | *302FZ05300 | 2FZ05300 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| ⊙ | 40 | *302FZ05460 | 2FZ05460 | 1 | | | | |
| ⊙ | 41 | *302FZ05320 | 2FZ05320 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| ⊙ | 42 | *302FZ05400 | 2FZ05400 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | | |
|----------|------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 | |
| 43 | *302FZ46600 | 2FZ46600 | WIRE LCD | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 44 | *302GR05280 | 2GR05280 | LENS POWER LED | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 45 | *7YZM510006++H01 | YZ042710 | ACCESS.SPACER | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 46 | *7ZS15063001+H01 | ZS041810 | THERMAL SHEET | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 47 | 302GR05030 | 2GR05030 | HINGE OPERATION L | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 48 | 302GR05040 | 2GR05040 | HINGE OPERATION R | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 49 | 302GR05050 | 2GR05050 | BASE OPERATION | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 50 | 302GR05060 | 2GR05060 | MOUNT HANDLE OPE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 51 | 302GR05070 | 2GR05070 | HANDLE OPE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 52 | 302GR05080 | 2GR05080 | CUSHION HANDLE A | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 53 | 302GR05090 | 2GR05090 | BUSH PIN OPE | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 54 | 302GR05100 | 2GR05100 | SPRING HINGE OPE L | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 55 | 302GR05110 | 2GR05110 | SPRING HINGE OPE R | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 56 | 302GR05120 | 2GR05120 | MOUNT SLIDE | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 57 | 302GR05130 | 2GR05130 | PIN OPERATION | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| 58 | 302GR05320 | 2GR05320 | GROUND PLATE OPE A | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| 59 | 302GR05350 | 2GR05350 | SPRING MOUNT HANDLE A | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 60 | 302GR05510 | 2GR05510 | GROUND PLATE OPE B | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 61 | 302GR05520 | 2GR05520 | GROUND PLATE OPE C | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 62 | 302GR05650 | 2GR05650 | FILM OPERATION A | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 63 | 302FB09320 | 2FB09320 | GROUND PLATE DECK UNIT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| ⊙ | 64 | 302FZ05550 | 2FZ05550 | SHEET OPERATION WIRE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 65 | 302FZ05240 | 2FZ05240 | COVER OPERATION B | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 66 | 302GR04470 | 2GR04470 | SHEET OPE PROTECT B | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ | 67 | 302GR04480 | 2GR04480 | FILM PROTECT | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 68 | 302FZ05480 | 2FZ05480 | LABEL OPE B | 1 | | | |
| | 69 | 302FZ05470 | 2FZ05470 | LABEL OPE A | | 1 | 1 | |
| 101 | B0B63060 | | +PAN TAP-TITE P SCREW M3X06 | | | | | |
| 102 | 5MBTPB3008PW++R | B1A63080 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M3 X 8 CRFREE P-T | | | | | |
| 103 | 5MBTPB3010PW++R | B1B63100 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M3 X 10 CRFREE P-T | | | | | |
| 104 | 5MBSPB3006NW++R | B1B03060 | BIND HEAD SCREW(+)/ M3 X 6 CRFREE | | | | | |
| 105 | B1A54080 | | +BIND TAP-TITE S SCREW M4X08 | | | | | |

• Parts with "*" are component parts or sub-assemblies of the assembly appearing immediately above them.

• Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.

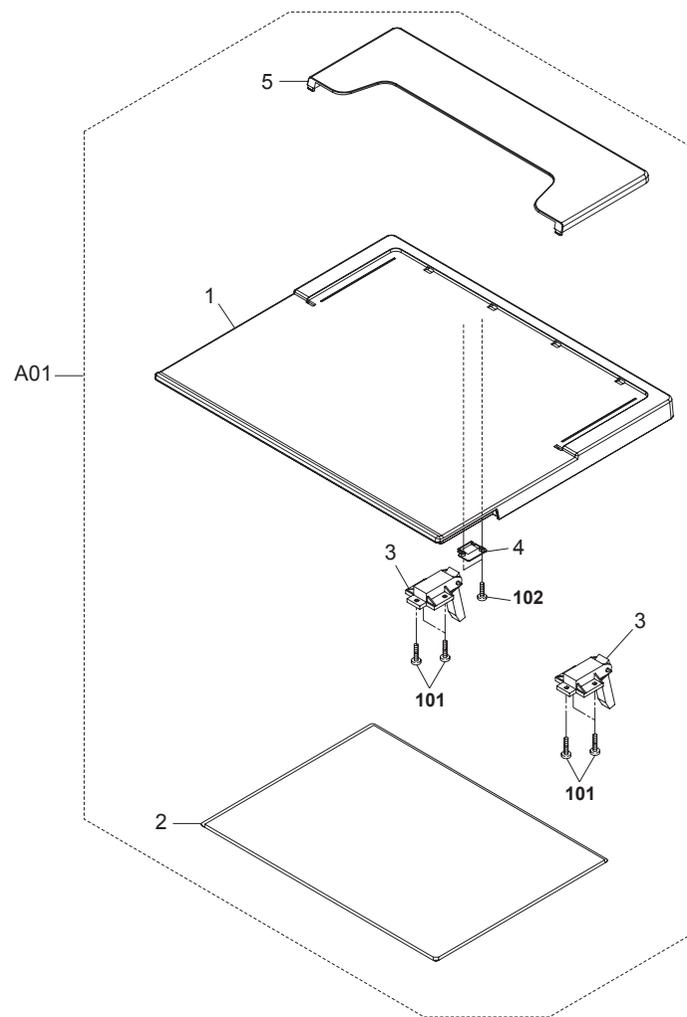
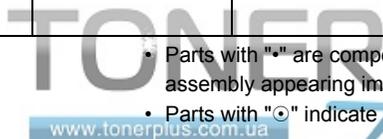


FIG. 28 Options I

2JL/2JJ/2JG/2JD-1

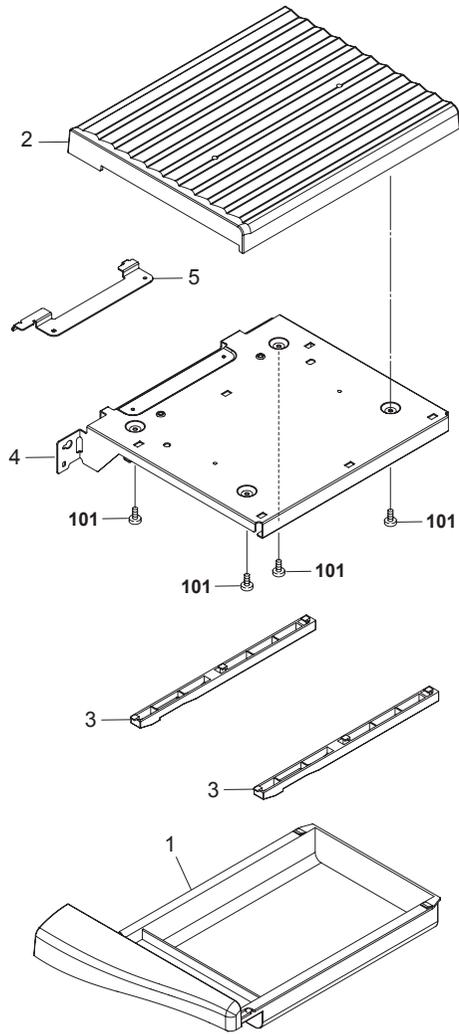
| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | |
|----------|-----------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 |
| ⊙ A01 | 2CX82010 | | SET,PLATEN COVER TYPE D (OPTION) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | *2A612800 | | COVER,PLATEN | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | *2A612810 | | MAT,ORIGINAL HOLDER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | *2A612820 | | HINGE,ORIGINAL HOLDER | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 4 | *2C912630 | | STOPPER RELEASE SWITCH | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | *60904280 | | ORIGINAL POCKET | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | |
|----------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 |
| 101 | 5MBTPB4010PW++R | B1A64100 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M4 X 10 CRFREE P-T | | | | |
| 102 | 5MBTPB3012PW++R | B1A63120 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M3 X 12 CRFREE P-T | | | | |



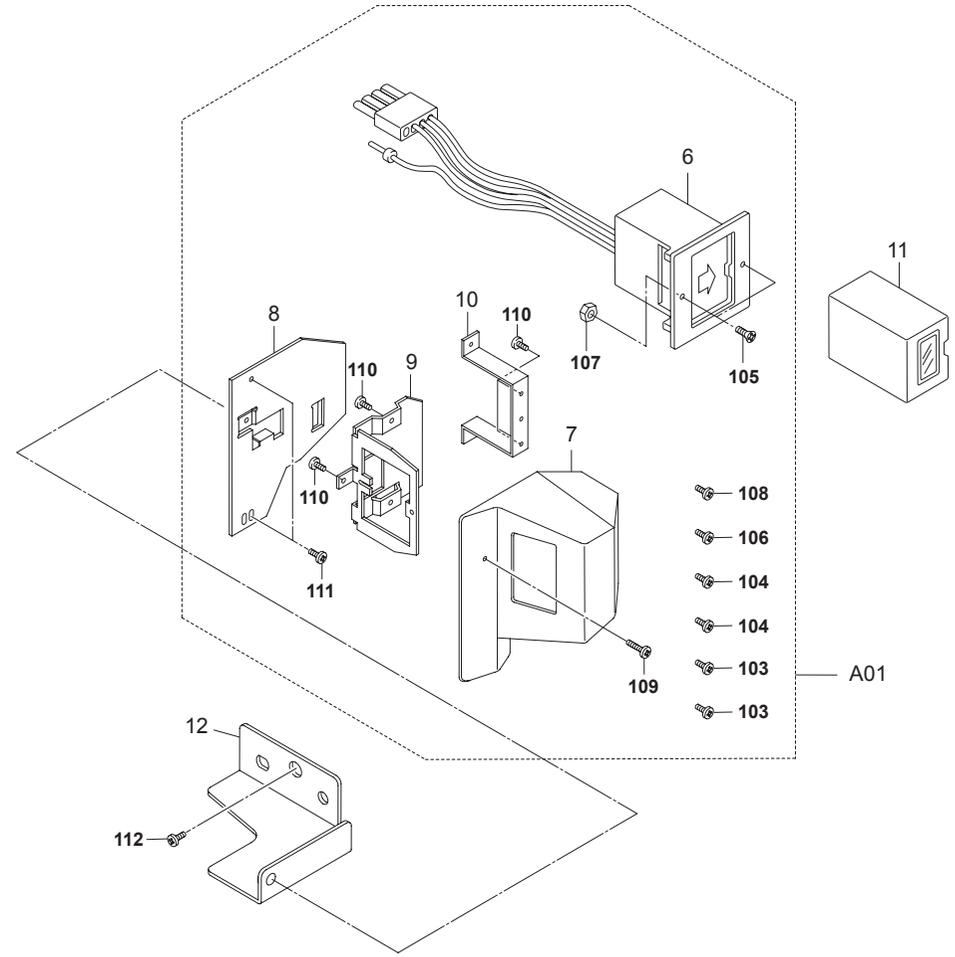
- Parts with "*" are component parts or sub-assemblies of the assembly appearing immediately above them.
- Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.

DT-700



- 102
- 102
- 102
- 102
- 102
- 102

Key Counter



- 108
- 106
- 104
- 104
- 103
- 103

FIG. 29 Options II

2JL/2JJ/2JG/2JD-1

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | |
|----------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 |
| 1 | 2BJ60530 | | LOWER WING TRAY | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 302BJ60521 | 2BJ60521 | UPPER WING TRAY | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 302BJ60541 | 2BJ60541 | RAIL WING TRAY | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 4 | 302GR04490 | 2GR04490 | MOUNT WING TRAY | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | 302GR04500 | 2GR04500 | HOLDER WING TRAY | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ A01 | 302A369707 | 2A369707 | SET PARTS KEYCOUNTER NEW COLOR | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | *3029236241 | 29236241 | SOCKET ASS'Y,KEY COUNTER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | *3066060011 | 66060011 | COVER,KEY COUNTER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | *3066060023 | 66060023 | RETAINER,KEY COUNTER COVER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | *3066060031 | 66060031 | RETAINER,KEY COUNTER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 10 | *3066060041 | 66060041 | MOUNT,KEY COUNTER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 11 | 82142540 | | KEY COUNTER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 12 | 302FZ03010 | 2FZ03010 | MOUNT KEY COUNTER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | |
|----------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 |
| 101 | 5MBTPB3006PW++R | B1B63060 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M3 X 6 CRFREE P-T | | | | |
| 102 | 5MBTPB3006TW++R | B1A53060 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M3 X 6 CRFREE S-T | | | | |
| 103 | 5MBTPB4010PW++R | B1A64100 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M4 X 10 CRFREE P-T | | | | |
| 104 | 5MBTPB4010TW++R | B1A54100 | BIND T.T SCREW(+)/ M4 X 10 CRFREE S-T | | | | |
| 105 | 7BB003306H | BB040750 | +COUNTER-SUNK HEAD SCREW M3X6 CR | | | | |
| 106 | 7BB100420H | BB040740 | +BIND TAP-TITE S SCREW M4X20 CRFREE | | | | |
| 107 | 7BC1003055++H01 | BC018230 | HEXA NUT M3 | | | | |
| 108 | B1B03080 | | +BIND SCREW M3X08 | | | | |
| 109 | B1B54300 | | +BIND TAP-TITE S SCREW M4X30(TRIVAL | | | | |
| 110 | B4A04060 | | +TP-A SCREW M4X06(TRIVALENT CHROM | | | | |
| 111 | B4A04100 | | +TP-A SCREW M4X10(TRIVALENT CHROM | | | | |
| 112 | B1A54080 | | +BIND TAP-TITE S SCREW M4X08 | | | | |

• Parts with "*" are component parts or sub-assemblies of the assembly appearing immediately above them.

• Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.

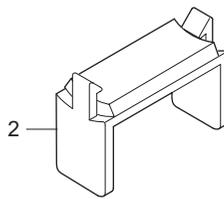
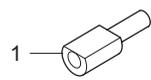


FIG. 30 Accessories & Tools

2JL/2JJ/2JG/2JD-1

| | Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | |
|---|----------|----------|--------------|----------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 |
| ⊙ | 1 | 18568120 | | PIN B,POSITIONING | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | 2 | 35968110 | | STOPPER WIRE ASSY SP | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

- Parts with "*" are component parts or sub-assemblies of the assembly appearing immediately above them.
- Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.

FIG. 31 Maintenance Kits

| Ref. No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Quantity | | | |
|----------|------------|--------------|---|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | 110 | 120 | 230 | 240 |
| | 1702FZ0UN0 | 072FZ0UN | MK-825B (OPTION) •DLP Y ASS'Y •DLP C ASS'Y •DLP M ASS'Y •CLEANING KIT C | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 1702FZ7US0 | 072FZ7US | MK-825/MAINTENANCE KIT (OPTION) (25/25ppm) (32/25ppm) (32/32ppm) •DLP K ASS'Y •FUSER 120 ASS'Y •ROLLER TRANSFER •DRUM ASS'Y •PARTS TRANSFER BELT ASS'Y •CLEANING KIT C | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 1702JF7US0 | 072JF7US | MK-826A/MAINTENANCE KIT (OPTION) (40/35ppm) •DLP K ASS'Y •FUSER 120 ASS'Y •ROLLER TRANSFER •DRUM ASS'Y •PARTS TRANSFER BELT ASS'Y •CLEANING KIT C | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 1702FZ8NL0 | 072FZ8NL | MK-825(NL)/MAINTENANCE KIT (OPTION) (25/25ppm) (32/25ppm) (32/32ppm) •DLP K ASS'Y •FUSER 200 ASS'Y •ROLLER TRANSFER •DRUM ASS'Y •PARTS TRANSFER BELT ASS'Y •CLEANING KIT C | | | 1 | 1 |
| | 1702JF8NL0 | 072JF8NL | MK-826A/MAINTENANCE KIT (OPTION) (40/35ppm) •DLP K ASS'Y •FUSER 200 ASS'Y •ROLLER TRANSFER •DRUM ASS'Y •PARTS TRANSFER BELT ASS'Y •CLEANING KIT C | | | 1 | 1 |
| | 1702FZTTW0 | 72FZTTW | MK-825A(TW)/MAINTENANCE KIT (OPTION) •DLP K ASS'Y •FUSER 110 ASS'Y •ROLLER TRANSFER •DRUM ASS'Y •PARTS TRANSFER BELT ASS'Y •CLEANING KIT C | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

- Parts with "*" are component parts or sub-assemblies of the assembly appearing immediately above them.
- Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.

| Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Fig.No. |
|------------|--------------|--|----------------|
| 1702FZ0UN0 | 072FZ0UN | MK-825B | 31 |
| 1702FZ7US0 | 072FZ7US | MK-825/MAINTENANCE KIT | 31 |
| 1702FZ8NL0 | 072FZ8NL | MK-825(NL)/MAINTENANCE KIT | 31 |
| 1702FZTTW0 | 72FZTTW | MK-825A(TW)/MAINTENANCE KIT | 31 |
| 1702JF7US0 | 072JF7US | MK-826A/MAINTENANCE KIT | 31 |
| 1702JF8NL0 | 072JF8NL | MK-826A/MAINTENANCE KIT | 31 |
| 18568120 | | PIN B, POSITIONING | 30 |
| 20305130 | | LABEL L, HIGH TEMPERATURE CAUTION(EXP) | 23 |
| 28107400 | | BEARING,688ZZNR | 11 |
| 29812291 | | CUSHION, CONTACT GLASS | 12 |
| 2A105180 | | LABEL, CAUTION CONTACT GLASS | 12 |
| 2A612800 | | COVER, PLATEN | 28 |
| 2A612810 | | MAT, ORIGINAL HOLDER | 28 |
| 2A612820 | | HINGE, ORIGINAL HOLDER | 28 |
| 2A627240 | | SHIELD 5X1X30, GASKET | 25 |
| 2AR07220 | | PULLEY, PAPER FEED | 6 |
| 2AR07230 | | PULLEY, SEPARATION | 6,20 |
| 2AR07660 | | GUIDE FILM, SEPARATION PULLEY | 6 |
| 2AR27800 | | POWER CORD(230) | 24 |
| 2AV12280 | | BASE RUBBER, SCANNER SECTION | 11 |
| 2AV27440 | | CORE 15-26X13 | 26 |
| 2BC06510 | | BUSHING 8 | 16,17 |
| 2BC06520 | | BUSHING 6, REGISTRATION | 6 |
| 2BC06750 | | RACK, CURSOR | 21 |
| 2BC06910 | | STOPPER 6 | 7,11,16 |
| 2BC06980 | | STOPPER 5 | 2,16,17 |
| 2BC07050 | | PULLEY, LIFT WIRE | 11 |
| 2BC07340 | | LEFT WIRE B, LIFT | 21 |
| 2BC07860 | | TERMINAL, PAPER SIZE DETECTION | 4,5,21 |
| 2BC12190 | | SPRING, MIRROR HOLDER | 11 |
| 2BG02410 | | SCREW A | 3 |
| 2BG06480 | | BAND B | 1 |
| 2BG06500 | | SPONGE WIRE A | 7 |
| 2BG16590 | | FELT TC CLN | 2 |
| 2BG20320 | | PULLEY EXIT | 19 |
| 2BG22530 | | SPRING COUPLING DLP | 16 |
| 2BG22950 | | BUSH 8 EW | 7 |
| 2BG22960 | | BUSH 6 | 7,10,16,17,20, |
| | | | 22 |
| 2BG22970 | | BUSH 6 EW | 7,9,20,22 |
| 2BG22980 | | BUSH 8 | 17 |
| 2BG22990 | | CUT WASHER 4 | 1,7,9,11,22 |
| 2BJ02110 | | FULCRUM PLATE, MIDDLE TRAY | 3 |
| 2BJ02121 | | HOLDER, FULCRUM | 3 |
| 2BJ04031 | | REAR COVER TRAY | 1 |
| 2BJ04220 | | GROUND PLATE LCD A | 27 |
| 2BJ04240 | | GROUND PLATE LCD C | 27 |
| 2BJ06010 | | PULLEY FEED A | 6 |
| 2BJ25020 | | KEY OPERATION 10 | 27 |
| 2BJ25240 | | BARRIER TABLET | 27 |

| Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Fig.No. |
|------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| 2BJ25250 | | VOLUME OPE UNIT | 27 |
| 2BJ25270 | | SPONGE LCD A | 27 |
| 2BJ25280 | | SPONGE LCD B | 27 |
| 2BJ25400 | | SHEET LCD A | 27 |
| 2BJ60530 | | LOWER WING TRAY | 29 |
| 2BL04310 | | PLATE NUMBER | 4,5 |
| 2BL04370 | | PLATE NUMBER 2 | 5 |
| 2BL07900 | | PLATE LEADING FEED | 6 |
| 2BL16220 | | BRUSH CLEANER | 1 |
| 2C901060 | | PCB EJECT SW ASSY | 19 |
| 2C904550 | | CUT WASHER 5 | 4,5 |
| 2C907280 | | TORQUE LIMITER 340 | 28 |
| 2C912150 | | RETAINER WIRE | 11 |
| 2C912340 | | DRUM PULLEY | 11 |
| 2C912430 | | LID KMAS | 1 |
| 2C912630 | | STOPPER RELEASE SWITCH | 28 |
| 2C916180 | | GEAR Z15 REGIST | 10 |
| 2C921180 | | ARM LINK | 19 |
| 2C927090 | | SENSOR ORIGINAL | 11 |
| 2C927210 | | SENSOR 248NL1 | 7,9,11,19,20 |
| 2CX82010 | | SET, PLATEN COVER TYPE D | 28 |
| 2DA26520 | | GUIDE CF | 26 |
| 2DC12230 | | SLIDER SCANNER | 11 |
| 2DD26070 | | PLATE OPTION | 26 |
| 2FB07050 | | PIN CURSOR | 4,5 |
| 2FB07060 | | SPRING CURSOR | 4,5 |
| 2FB07330 | | STOPPER BYPASS TABLE | 21 |
| 2FB12140 | | MIRROR A | 11 |
| 2FB24150 | | KEY FUNCTION J | 27 |
| 2FB27060 | | SENSOR HUMIDITY | 1 |
| 2FB27180 | | FAN 80 COOLING | 18 |
| 2FB27190 | | FAN 60 COOLING | 18,24 |
| 2FB28190 | | LCD PWB | 27 |
| 2FG01020 | | SIZE DETECTION ASS'Y | 4,5,21 |
| 2FG04020 | | COVER TOTAL COUNTER | 12 |
| 2FG20310 | | BEARING PRESS ROLLER | 16 |
| 3019527401 | 19527401 | POWER CORD(120) | 24 |
| 3029236241 | 29236241 | SOCKET ASS'Y, KEY COUNTER | 29 |
| 3029927232 | 29927232 | POWER CODE AS(240) | 24 |
| 302A369707 | 2A369707 | SET PARTS KEYCOUNTER NEW COLOR | 29 |
| 302AR07041 | 2AR07041 | SHAFT, WORK PLATE | 4,5 |
| 302AR07251 | 2AR07251 | SHAFT, PAPER FEED | 6 |
| 302AR07271 | 2AR07271 | SHAFT, LEADING FEED | 6 |
| 302BC06091 | 2BC06091 | WORK PLATE, LIFT CASSETTE | 4,5 |
| 302BC43134 | 2BC43134 | TABLE A, BYPASS(G E) | 21 |
| 302BC43146 | 2BC43146 | TABLE B, BYPASS(G E) | 21 |
| 302BC43152 | 2BC43152 | TABLE C, BYPASS(G E) | 21 |
| 302BC43161 | 2BC43161 | TABLE D, BYPASS(G E) | 21 |
| 302BG04560 | 2BG04560 | COVER SCREW | 12 |
| 302BG06152 | 2BG06152 | SHAFT FEED B | 1 |

• Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.



| Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Fig.No. |
|--------------|--------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| 302BG06162 | 2BG06162 | PULLEY FEED | 1 |
| 302BG22021 | 2BG22021 | SPRING JOINT D | 16 |
| ⊙ 302BJ25041 | 2BJ25041 | KEY STOP | 27 |
| ⊙ 302BJ25051 | 2BJ25051 | KEY RESET | 27 |
| ⊙ 302BJ25061 | 2BJ25061 | KEY SAVER | 27 |
| ⊙ 302BJ25071 | 2BJ25071 | KEY INTERRUPT | 27 |
| ⊙ 302BJ25081 | 2BJ25081 | KEY CONTROL | 27 |
| 302BJ60521 | 2BJ60521 | UPPER WING TRAY | 29 |
| 302BJ60541 | 2BJ60541 | RAIL WING TRAY | 29 |
| 302BL26211 | 2BL26211 | RAIL OPTION A /B-05 CONT BOX A2 | 26 |
| 302C912291 | 2C912291 | SPRING SCANNER TENSION | 11 |
| 302DC05120 | 2DC05120 | LABEL CAUTION HG | 1 |
| ⊙ 302FB05200 | 2FB05200 | PLATE SIZE C | 4,5 |
| ⊙ 302FB05210 | 2FB05210 | PLATE SIZE IN | 4,5 |
| ⊙ 302FB05380 | 2FB05380 | LABEL VFEED CAUTION | 9 |
| ⊙ 302FB05440 | 2FB05440 | LABEL VFEED CAUTION 6NATIONS | 9 |
| 302FB06151 | 2FB06151 | JOINT DRIVE | 20 |
| 302FB07032 | 2FB07032 | LEVER CURSOR A | 4,5 |
| 302FB07042 | 2FB07042 | LEVER CURSOR B | 4,5 |
| 302FB07340 | 2FB07340 | ADJUSTING PLATE CASSETTE | 4,5 |
| 302FB07420 | 2FB07420 | PIN CASSETTE | 4,5 |
| 302FB09320 | 2FB09320 | GROUND PLATE DECK UNIT | 27 |
| 302FB16320 | 2FB16320 | PIN ROLLER RELEASE LEVER | 11 |
| 302FB17700 | 2FB17700 | SPRING BYPASS TABLE | 21 |
| ⊙ 302FB17710 | 2FB17710 | GEAR 18 IDLE DEVELOPING | 21 |
| 302FB17720 | 2FB17720 | SPONGE BYPASS TABLE | 21 |
| 302FB17730 | 2FB17730 | SEAL BYPASS TABLE | 21 |
| ⊙ 302FB17740 | 2FB17740 | SIZE INDICATOR BYPASS(M) | 21 |
| ⊙ 302FB17750 | 2FB17750 | SIZE INDICATOR BYPASS(I) | 21 |
| ⊙ 302FB17760 | 2FB17760 | PAD MP | 20 |
| 302FB17800 | 2FB17800 | PIN BYPASS TABLE | 21 |
| ⊙ 302FB24061 | 2FB24061 | KEY POWER SUPPLY | 27 |
| ⊙ 302FB24200 | 2FB24200 | KEY PRINT | 27 |
| 302FB24250 | 2FB24250 | RETAINER LCD | 27 |
| ⊙ 302FB25140 | 2FB25140 | SWITCH BYPASS SIZE | 21 |
| ⊙ 302FB25180 | 2FB25180 | SOLENOID LEADING FEED | 20 |
| 302FB25190 | 2FB25190 | TABLET OPERATION | 27 |
| 302FB26290 | 2FB26290 | LID VENDOR | 24 |
| 302FG07091 | 2FG07091 | BASE CASSETTE | 4,5 |
| ⊙ 302FG07151 | 2FG07151 | CURSOR C CASSETTE | 5 |
| ⊙ 302FG07170 | 2FG07170 | FRONT GUIDE C,CURSOR | 5 |
| ⊙ 302FG07180 | 2FG07180 | REAR GUIDE C,CURSOR | 5 |
| 302FG07200 | 2FG07200 | GROUND PLATE, CASSETTE | 4,5 |
| ⊙ 302FG07230 | 2FG07230 | STOPPER, TRAILING EDGE DETECTION | 5 |
| 302FG07251 | 2FG07251 | UPPER HOUSING,PAPER FEED | 6 |
| 302FG07260 | 2FG07260 | LOWER HOUSING,PAPER FEED | 6 |
| 302FG07290 | 2FG07290 | ACTUATOR,PAPER EMPTY | 6 |
| 302FG07300 | 2FG07300 | HOLDER,ACTUATOR | 6 |
| 302FG07310 | 2FG07310 | REINFORCEMENT PRIMARY PAPER FEED | 6 |
| 302FG07330 | 2FG07330 | GROUND PLATE,PRIMARY PAPER FEED | 6 |

| Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Fig.No. |
|--------------|--------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| ⊙ 302FZ00440 | 2FZ00440 | COVER INNER LEFT ASS'Y | 1 |
| ⊙ 302FZ00450 | 2FZ00450 | COVER LEFT REAR ASS'Y | 1 |
| ⊙ 302FZ00460 | 2FZ00460 | COVER LEFT FRONT ASS'Y | 1 |
| ⊙ 302FZ00470 | 2FZ00470 | COVER FILTER ASS'Y | 1 |
| ⊙ 302FZ00531 | 2FZ00531 | RETAINER PU ASS'Y | 2 |
| 302FZ00700 | 2FZ00700 | WASTE BOTTLE ASS'Y | 10 |
| ⊙ 302FZ01050 | 2FZ01050 | PRINTED W.BOARD SHD | 11 |
| ⊙ 302FZ01060 | 2FZ01060 | PRINTED W.BOARD SCANNER ASSY | 11 |
| ⊙ 302FZ01080 | 2FZ01080 | PRINTED W.BOARD PANEL A | 27 |
| ⊙ 302FZ01090 | 2FZ01090 | PRINTED W.BOARD PANEL B | 27 |
| ⊙ 302FZ01220 | 2FZ01220 | PRINTED W.BOARD DIMM IPU U ASSY | 25 |
| ⊙ 302FZ01230 | 2FZ01230 | PRINTED W.BOARD DIMM IPU E ASSY | 25 |
| ⊙ 302FZ01280 | 2FZ01280 | PRINTED W.BOARD TONER FULL ASSY | 2 |
| ⊙ 302FZ01300 | 2FZ01300 | PRINTED W.BOARD FAN | 8 |
| ⊙ 302FZ01310 | 2FZ01310 | VARISTOR TC ASS'Y | 8 |
| ⊙ 302FZ01340 | 2FZ01340 | PRINTED W.BOARD DIMM IPU TW ASSY | 25 |
| 302FZ02120 | 2FZ02120 | RETAINER PU | 2 |
| 302FZ02150 | 2FZ02150 | RAIL IMAGE FRONT | 2 |
| 302FZ02160 | 2FZ02160 | RAIL IMAGE REAR | 2 |
| 302FZ02170 | 2FZ02170 | RAIL DRUM LEFT | 2 |
| 302FZ02190 | 2FZ02190 | SHUTTER ID SENSOR | 2 |
| 302FZ02200 | 2FZ02200 | SPRING SHUTTER ID SENSOR | 2 |
| 302FZ02250 | 2FZ02250 | FRAME FUSER UNIT CENTER | 3 |
| 302FZ02260 | 2FZ02260 | FRAME FUSER UNIT FRONT | 3 |
| 302FZ02270 | 2FZ02270 | FRAME FUSER UNIT REAR | 3 |
| 302FZ02280 | 2FZ02280 | STOPPER IMAGE UNIT F | 2 |
| 302FZ02291 | 2FZ02291 | STOPPER IMAGE UNIT R | 2 |
| 302FZ02300 | 2FZ02300 | SPRING STOPPER | 2 |
| 302FZ02320 | 2FZ02320 | STAY UPPER LEFT | 3 |
| 302FZ02341 | 2FZ02341 | STAY UPPER REAR | 3 |
| 302FZ02360 | 2FZ02360 | STAY ISU UPPER RIGHT | 3 |
| 302FZ02380 | 2FZ02380 | STAY ISU MIDDLE RIGHT | 3 |
| 302FZ02390 | 2FZ02390 | SPACER ISU | 11 |
| 302FZ02410 | 2FZ02410 | LEVER RETAINER | 2 |
| 302FZ02420 | 2FZ02420 | SPRING RETAINER | 2 |
| 302FZ02450 | 2FZ02450 | STOPPER CONTAINER CB | 2 |
| 302FZ02460 | 2FZ02460 | STOPPER CONTAINER BK CB | 2 |
| 302FZ02470 | 2FZ02470 | STOPPER CONTAINER REAR | 2 |
| 302FZ02480 | 2FZ02480 | STOPPER CONTAINER BK CC | 2 |
| 302FZ02510 | 2FZ02510 | SPRING EARTH EXIT | 3 |
| ⊙ 302FZ02540 | 2FZ02540 | MOUNT LSU RIGHT | 12 |
| ⊙ 302FZ02591 | 2FZ02591 | HOOK DLP | 2 |
| 302FZ02610 | 2FZ02610 | MOUNT CASSETTE SW | 23 |
| 302FZ02640 | 2FZ02640 | MOUNT FAN | 18 |
| ⊙ 302FZ02671 | 2FZ02671 | CAM SHAFT BLADE | 7 |
| 302FZ02682 | 2FZ02682 | SHAFT CLN LSU | 7 |
| 302FZ02690 | 2FZ02690 | MOUNT SOLENOID | 7 |
| 302FZ02700 | 2FZ02700 | MOUNT SHAFT CAM | 7 |
| 302FZ02710 | 2FZ02710 | GUIDE TC R | 2 |
| 302FZ02720 | 2FZ02720 | PLATE FUSER | 3 |

• Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.

| Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Fig.No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Fig.No. |
|--------------|--------------|----------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------|
| 302FZ02741 | 2FZ02741 | CLUTCH LSU CLEANING | 7 | ⊙ 302FZ04430 | 2FZ04430 | COVER LEFT FRONT TOP | 1 |
| 302FZ02770 | 2FZ02770 | PLATE ID SENSOR | 2 | ⊙ 302FZ04440 | 2FZ04440 | COVER LEFT REAR TOP | 1 |
| 302FZ02780 | 2FZ02780 | SHEET ID SENSOR | 2 | ⊙ 302FZ04450 | 2FZ04450 | CLIP DISH | 3 |
| 302FZ02790 | 2FZ02790 | MOUNT ISU ADJUST | 3 | 302FZ04460 | 2FZ04460 | COVER REAR OP | 25 |
| 302FZ02810 | 2FZ02810 | SHAFT SWEEP DRIVE | 2 | 302FZ04470 | 2FZ04470 | COVER FILTER | 1 |
| ⊙ 302FZ02820 | 2FZ02820 | GEAR SWEEP Z15 | 2 | 302FZ04490 | 2FZ04490 | STRAP COVER FRONT | 1 |
| ⊙ 302FZ02830 | 2FZ02830 | GEAR SWEEP Z23 | 2 | 302FZ04500 | 2FZ04500 | FILTER DUST | 1 |
| ⊙ 302FZ02840 | 2FZ02840 | GEAR SWEEP Z49 Z24 | 2 | 302FZ04510 | 2FZ04510 | COVER INNER MIDDLE | 2 |
| ⊙ 302FZ02850 | 2FZ02850 | GEAR SWEEP Z28 | 2 | ⊙ 302FZ04520 | 2FZ04520 | COVER INNER UPPER | 18 |
| 302FZ02860 | 2FZ02860 | SHAFT FEED SWEEP | 2 | ⊙ 302FZ04530 | 2FZ04530 | LEVER LOCK CONT | 18 |
| ⊙ 302FZ02870 | 2FZ02870 | GEAR SWEEP Z20 | 2 | ⊙ 302FZ04540 | 2FZ04540 | TRAY CONTAINER Y | 2 |
| 302FZ02880 | 2FZ02880 | BRACKET PWB RFID | 18 | ⊙ 302FZ04550 | 2FZ04550 | TRAY CONTAINER BK | 2 |
| 302FZ02900 | 2FZ02900 | PLATE DRUM EARTH | 2 | 302FZ04571 | 2FZ04571 | COVER FULL SENSOR | 2 |
| 302FZ02910 | 2FZ02910 | TAPE RETAINER | 2 | ⊙ 302FZ04580 | 2FZ04580 | COVER CONNECTER | 18 |
| ⊙ 302FZ02920 | 2FZ02920 | SHEET TRAY CL | 2 | ⊙ 302FZ04590 | 2FZ04590 | TRAY CONTAINER M | 2 |
| ⊙ 302FZ02930 | 2FZ02930 | SHEET TRAY BK | 2 | ⊙ 302FZ04600 | 2FZ04600 | TRAY CONTAINER C | 2 |
| 302FZ02970 | 2FZ02970 | MOUNT FRONT SIDE TOP | 3 | 302FZ04630 | 2FZ04630 | COVER MAIN SW | 1 |
| ⊙ 302FZ03010 | 2FZ03010 | MOUNT KEY COUNTER | 29 | 302FZ04640 | 2FZ04640 | SHEET HARNESS LEFT | 1 |
| 302FZ03020 | 2FZ03020 | SHEET BAND TUBE | 12 | 302FZ04650 | 2FZ04650 | COVER RMB SUB | 12 |
| 302FZ03070 | 2FZ03070 | RETAINING PIN DRAWER | 23 | 302FZ04710 | 2FZ04710 | CUSHION COVER FRONT | 1 |
| 302FZ04010 | 2FZ04010 | COVER FRONT | 1 | 302FZ04730 | 2FZ04730 | SPACER SENSOR | 1 |
| ⊙ 302FZ04040 | 2FZ04040 | COVER TOP | 1 | 302FZ04761 | 2FZ04761 | SPRING FEED LOW | 1 |
| ⊙ 302FZ04060 | 2FZ04060 | COVER RIGHT | 1 | 302FZ04780 | 2FZ04780 | LEVER LOCK WASTE | 2 |
| ⊙ 302FZ04071 | 2FZ04071 | COVER RIGHT MID A | 1 | 302FZ04790 | 2FZ04790 | SPRING LOCK WASTE | 2 |
| ⊙ 302FZ04081 | 2FZ04081 | COVER RIGHT MID B | 12 | ⊙ 302FZ04800 | 2FZ04800 | HOOK LEFT COVER F | 9 |
| ⊙ 302FZ04090 | 2FZ04090 | COVER CASSETTE | 4 | ⊙ 302FZ04810 | 2FZ04810 | HOOK LEFT COVER R | 9 |
| ⊙ 302FZ04110 | 2FZ04110 | COVER FRONT SIDE LOW | 1 | 302FZ04830 | 2FZ04830 | PLATE COVER LEFT MID | 1 |
| ⊙ 302FZ04120 | 2FZ04120 | COVER FRONT SIDE MID | 1 | 302FZ04881 | 2FZ04881 | COVER REAR MOTOR | 1 |
| ⊙ 302FZ04130 | 2FZ04130 | COVER FRONT SIDE TOP | 3 | 302FZ04890 | 2FZ04890 | SEAL TRAY BK | 2 |
| ⊙ 302FZ04140 | 2FZ04140 | COVER EXIT FRONT | 3 | ⊙ 302FZ04900 | 2FZ04900 | SEAL TRAY Y | 2 |
| ⊙ 302FZ04150 | 2FZ04150 | COVER LEFT FRONT | 1 | ⊙ 302FZ04910 | 2FZ04910 | SEAL TRAY C | 2 |
| ⊙ 302FZ04160 | 2FZ04160 | COVER LEFT REAR | 1 | ⊙ 302FZ04920 | 2FZ04920 | SEAL TRAY M | 2 |
| ⊙ 302FZ04170 | 2FZ04170 | COVER LEFT MID | 1 | 302FZ04940 | 2FZ04940 | TRAY WASTE | 2 |
| ⊙ 302FZ04180 | 2FZ04180 | COVER EXIT TOP | 1 | 302FZ04950 | 2FZ04950 | SPONGE TRAY WASTE | 2 |
| ⊙ 302FZ04190 | 2FZ04190 | COVER RIGHT TRAY | 1 | 302FZ04970 | 2FZ04970 | PLATE LEFT COVER C | 9 |
| ⊙ 302FZ04200 | 2FZ04200 | COVER INNER RIGHT | 1 | 302FZ04980 | 2FZ04980 | PLATE LEFT COVER D | 9 |
| ⊙ 302FZ04210 | 2FZ04210 | COVER INNER LEFT | 1 | 302FZ04990 | 2FZ04990 | BAND LEFT COVER | 9 |
| 302FZ04231 | 2FZ04231 | COVER REAR | 1 | ⊙ 302FZ05010 | 2FZ05010 | COVER OPERATION | 27 |
| ⊙ 302FZ04240 | 2FZ04240 | LID COVER LEFT | 1 | ⊙ 302FZ05020 | 2FZ05020 | KEY INIT | 27 |
| ⊙ 302FZ04250 | 2FZ04250 | PLATE MAGNET | 1 | ⊙ 302FZ05030 | 2FZ05030 | LEFT KEY FUNCTION | 27 |
| ⊙ 302FZ04302 | 2FZ04302 | COVER LEFT | 9 | ⊙ 302FZ05040 | 2FZ05040 | LENS LED FUNCTION | 27 |
| 302FZ04310 | 2FZ04310 | SHAFT LEFT COVER | 9 | ⊙ 302FZ05050 | 2FZ05050 | KEY COLOR | 27 |
| ⊙ 302FZ04321 | 2FZ04321 | LEVER LEFT COVER | 9 | 302FZ05060 | 2FZ05060 | SHEET TABLET | 27 |
| 302FZ04330 | 2FZ04330 | SHAFT HOOK | 9 | 302FZ05070 | 2FZ05070 | RIGHT DUST SHIELD | 27 |
| ⊙ 302FZ04350 | 2FZ04350 | COVER FEED LOW | 1 | 302FZ05080 | 2FZ05080 | SHEET OPERATION PWB | 27 |
| 302FZ04360 | 2FZ04360 | PLATE LEFT COVER F | 9 | 302FZ05090 | 2FZ05090 | CENTER DUST SHIELD | 27 |
| 302FZ04370 | 2FZ04370 | PLATE LEFT COVER R | 9 | 302FZ05100 | 2FZ05100 | LEFT DUST SHIELD | 27 |
| 302FZ04390 | 2FZ04390 | SPRING LEFT COVER F | 9 | 302FZ05110 | 2FZ05110 | SHIELD BASE OPERATION | 27 |
| 302FZ04400 | 2FZ04400 | SPRING LEFT COVER R | 9 | ⊙ 302FZ05190 | 2FZ05190 | SPRING EARTH KEYPAD | 27 |
| 302FZ04420 | 2FZ04420 | SHAFT LEFT COVER B | 9 | ⊙ 302FZ05200 | 2FZ05200 | LENS LED FUNCTION KEY | 27 |

• Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.

| Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Fig.No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Fig.No. |
|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|---------|
| ⊙ 302FZ05240 | 2FZ05240 | COVER OPERATION B | 27 | ⊙ 302FZ07510 | 2FZ07510 | GEAR JOINT MPT | 2 |
| ⊙ 302FZ05250 | 2FZ05250 | LABEL START E | 27 | ⊙ 302FZ07540 | 2FZ07540 | HOLDER SHAFT OUT | 22 |
| ⊙ 302FZ05260 | 2FZ05260 | LABEL COLOR E | 27 | ⊙ 302FZ07550 | 2FZ07550 | SHEET BYPASS OUT | 22 |
| ⊙ 302FZ05270 | 2FZ05270 | LABEL APPLICATION E | 27 | ⊙ 302FZ08011 | 2FZ08011 | BASE MPT | 20 |
| ⊙ 302FZ05280 | 2FZ05280 | LABEL SYSTEM MENU E | 27 | ⊙ 302FZ08020 | 2FZ08020 | LOWER GUIDE MPT | 20 |
| ⊙ 302FZ05290 | 2FZ05290 | LABEL FUNCTION E | 27 | ⊙ 302FZ08030 | 2FZ08030 | SHAFT FEED MPT | 20 |
| ⊙ 302FZ05300 | 2FZ05300 | LABEL OPE COVER E | 27 | ⊙ 302FZ08040 | 2FZ08040 | SHAFT FEED JOINT MPT | 20 |
| ⊙ 302FZ05320 | 2FZ05320 | SPACER START KEY | 27 | ⊙ 302FZ08050 | 2FZ08050 | SHAFT SEPARATE MPT | 20 |
| ⊙ 302FZ05400 | 2FZ05400 | SPACER COVER OPE A | 27 | ⊙ 302FZ08070 | 2FZ08070 | HOLDER MPT LF | 20 |
| ⊙ 302FZ05410 | 2FZ05410 | LABEL START TW | 27 | ⊙ 302FZ08090 | 2FZ08090 | PAPER STOPPER MPT F | 20 |
| ⊙ 302FZ05420 | 2FZ05420 | LABEL COLOR TW | 27 | ⊙ 302FZ08100 | 2FZ08100 | PAPER STOPPER MPT R | 20 |
| ⊙ 302FZ05430 | 2FZ05430 | LABEL APPLICATION TW | 27 | ⊙ 302FZ08110 | 2FZ08110 | LEVER STOPPER RELEASE | 20 |
| ⊙ 302FZ05440 | 2FZ05440 | LABEL SYSTEM MENU TW | 27 | ⊙ 302FZ08120 | 2FZ08120 | SPRING SEPARATE PULLEY | 20 |
| ⊙ 302FZ05450 | 2FZ05450 | LABEL FUNCTION TW | 27 | ⊙ 302FZ08130 | 2FZ08130 | PULLEY LEADING FEED MPT | 20 |
| ⊙ 302FZ05460 | 2FZ05460 | LABEL OPE COVER TW | 27 | ⊙ 302FZ08160 | 2FZ08160 | HOLDER SEPARATE MPT | 20 |
| ⊙ 302FZ05470 | 2FZ05470 | LABEL OPE A | 27 | ⊙ 302FZ08180 | 2FZ08180 | GEAR MPT Z23 | 20 |
| ⊙ 302FZ05480 | 2FZ05480 | LABEL OPE B | 27 | ⊙ 302FZ08190 | 2FZ08190 | SPRING HOLDER MPT | 20 |
| ⊙ 302FZ05550 | 2FZ05550 | SHEET OPERATION WIRE | 27 | ⊙ 302FZ08291 | 2FZ08291 | SPRING MID MPT | 20 |
| ⊙ 302FZ07020 | 2FZ07020 | PULLEY MPT BYPASS | 22 | ⊙ 302FZ08300 | 2FZ08300 | GEAR MPT Z41Z35 | 20 |
| ⊙ 302FZ07042 | 2FZ07042 | BASE MPT BYPASS | 22 | ⊙ 302FZ08310 | 2FZ08310 | ACTUATOR MIDDLE MPT | 20 |
| ⊙ 302FZ07051 | 2FZ07051 | COVER MPT BYPASS | 22 | ⊙ 302FZ08320 | 2FZ08320 | LEVER MPT SOLENOID | 20 |
| ⊙ 302FZ07061 | 2FZ07061 | GUIDE BYPASS RIGHT | 22 | ⊙ 302FZ08330 | 2FZ08330 | CURSOR MPT F | 21 |
| ⊙ 302FZ07070 | 2FZ07070 | COVER BYPASS OUT | 22 | ⊙ 302FZ08340 | 2FZ08340 | CURSOR MPT R | 21 |
| ⊙ 302FZ07080 | 2FZ07080 | PULLEY BYPASS | 22 | ⊙ 302FZ08350 | 2FZ08350 | SPRING ACTUATOR MPT | 20 |
| ⊙ 302FZ07090 | 2FZ07090 | BELT BYPASS | 22 | ⊙ 302FZ08360 | 2FZ08360 | COVER MPT DRIVE | 20 |
| ⊙ 302FZ07100 | 2FZ07100 | GEAR BYPASS A | 22 | ⊙ 302FZ08370 | 2FZ08370 | GEAR JOINT MPT UNIT | 20 |
| ⊙ 302FZ07110 | 2FZ07110 | SPRING BYPASS PULLEY | 22 | ⊙ 302FZ08430 | 2FZ08430 | SPRING SOLENOID MPT | 20 |
| ⊙ 302FZ07120 | 2FZ07120 | GEAR BYPASS JOINT | 22 | ⊙ 302FZ08440 | 2FZ08440 | PLATE EARTH MPT ROLL | 20 |
| ⊙ 302FZ07130 | 2FZ07130 | SPRING BYPASS MOTION | 22 | ⊙ 302FZ08450 | 2FZ08450 | GEAR MPT FEED Z19 ASSY | 20 |
| ⊙ 302FZ07140 | 2FZ07140 | COVER MPT REAR | 22 | ⊙ 302FZ08460 | 2FZ08460 | PAD WIRE | 20 |
| ⊙ 302FZ07150 | 2FZ07150 | PULLEY TENSION BELT | 22 | ⊙ 302FZ08480 | 2FZ08480 | LABEL MP CAUTION J V | 21 |
| ⊙ 302FZ07180 | 2FZ07180 | PLATE EARTH MPT | 22 | ⊙ 302FZ08490 | 2FZ08490 | LABEL MP CAUTION E V | 21 |
| ⊙ 302FZ07190 | 2FZ07190 | SPRING EARTH BYPASS | 22 | ⊙ 302FZ08500 | 2FZ08500 | PAD MP L | 21 |
| ⊙ 302FZ07210 | 2FZ07210 | SPRING EARTH BYPASS JOINT | 22 | ⊙ 302FZ08510 | 2FZ08510 | LABEL MP CAUTION 3 V | 21 |
| ⊙ 302FZ07231 | 2FZ07231 | GUIDE BYPASS IN | 22 | ⊙ 302FZ08520 | 2FZ08520 | LABEL MP CAUTION 6 V | 21 |
| ⊙ 302FZ07240 | 2FZ07240 | SLIDER BYPASS A | 22 | ⊙ 302FZ08530 | 2FZ08530 | LABEL MP CAUTION TW V | 21 |
| ⊙ 302FZ07250 | 2FZ07250 | SLIDER BYPASS B | 22 | ⊙ 302FZ08540 | 2FZ08540 | LABEL MP CAUTION KS V | 21 |
| ⊙ 302FZ07301 | 2FZ07301 | PLATE GUIDE MPT | 22 | ⊙ 302FZ08560 | 2FZ08560 | LABEL MP CAUTION PIC V | 21 |
| ⊙ 302FZ07310 | 2FZ07310 | BUSH CONTACT MPT B | 22 | ⊙ 302FZ09011 | 2FZ09011 | CASSETTE | 4 |
| ⊙ 302FZ07320 | 2FZ07320 | SPRING EARTH MPT A | 22 | ⊙ 302FZ09030 | 2FZ09030 | CURSOR RIGHT | 4 |
| ⊙ 302FZ07330 | 2FZ07330 | SPRING EARTH MPT B | 22 | ⊙ 302FZ09040 | 2FZ09040 | CURSOR RIGHT UPPER | 4 |
| ⊙ 302FZ07340 | 2FZ07340 | LABEL JAM BYPASS B1 | 7 | ⊙ 302FZ09070 | 2FZ09070 | SHAFT HANDLE | 4 |
| ⊙ 302FZ07350 | 2FZ07350 | LABEL JAM BYPASS B2 | 22 | ⊙ 302FZ09090 | 2FZ09090 | LABEL CASSETTE OPERATION 1 | 4 |
| ⊙ 302FZ07360 | 2FZ07360 | LABEL JAM BYPASS B3 | 22 | ⊙ 302FZ09101 | 2FZ09101 | LABEL BYPASS OPERATION | 4 |
| ⊙ 302FZ07380 | 2FZ07380 | SPRING BYPASS PULLEY B | 22 | ⊙ 302FZ09111 | 2FZ09111 | LABEL CURSOR OPERATION | 4 |
| ⊙ 302FZ07390 | 2FZ07390 | ROLLER BYPASS C | 22 | ⊙ 302FZ09120 | 2FZ09120 | SPONGE FRONT | 4 |
| ⊙ 302FZ07400 | 2FZ07400 | LEVER JAM BYPASS | 22 | ⊙ 302FZ09130 | 2FZ09130 | LABEL PAPER MAX | 4 |
| ⊙ 302FZ07410 | 2FZ07410 | MOUNT LEVER BYPASS | 22 | ⊙ 302FZ09141 | 2FZ09141 | LABEL PAPER SIZE R1 | 4 |
| ⊙ 302FZ07420 | 2FZ07420 | LABEL JAM BYPASS B4 | 22 | ⊙ 302FZ09150 | 2FZ09150 | LABEL PAPER UPPER LIMIT | 4 |
| ⊙ 302FZ07500 | 2FZ07500 | BRACKET MPT GEAR | 2 | ⊙ 302FZ14161 | 2FZ14161 | GEAR MAG Z14H | 14 |

• Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.

| | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Fig.No. | | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Fig.No. |
|---|------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------|---|------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| ⊙ | 302FZ14170 | 2FZ14170 | GEAR IDLE Z15H DLP | 14 | ⊙ | 302FZ22460 | 2FZ22460 | SHEET MIDDLE BYPASS | 7 |
| ⊙ | 302FZ14180 | 2FZ14180 | GEAR SLEEVE Z17H | 14 | ⊙ | 302FZ22470 | 2FZ22470 | GEAR MIDDLE A | 7 |
| ⊙ | 302FZ14230 | 2FZ14230 | GEAR Z14S | 14 | ⊙ | 302FZ22481 | 2FZ22481 | GEAR MIDDLE B | 7 |
| | 302FZ14300 | 2FZ14300 | COVER FRONT DLP | 14 | ⊙ | 302FZ22490 | 2FZ22490 | GEAR MIDDLE Z19S | 7 |
| | 302FZ14310 | 2FZ14310 | COVER REAR BK DLP | 14 | ⊙ | 302FZ22500 | 2FZ22500 | LEVER MIDDLE F | 7 |
| | 302FZ14420 | 2FZ14420 | COVER REAR Y DLP | 14 | ⊙ | 302FZ22520 | 2FZ22520 | LEVER MIDDLE R | 7 |
| | 302FZ14430 | 2FZ14430 | COVER REAR C DLP | 14 | | 302FZ22540 | 2FZ22540 | SPRING EARTH CONVEYING UNIT | 8 |
| | 302FZ14440 | 2FZ14440 | COVER REAR M DLP | 14 | | 302FZ22551 | 2FZ22551 | COVER PWB FEED | 8 |
| | 302FZ14840 | 2FZ14840 | STUD SCREW M4 | 14 | | 302FZ22560 | 2FZ22560 | BUSH REGIST | 8 |
| ⊙ | 302FZ17010 | 2FZ17010 | PULLEY SCANNER 41/26 | 11 | | 302FZ22570 | 2FZ22570 | SPRING CONTACT DISCHARGER | 8 |
| ⊙ | 302FZ17020 | 2FZ17020 | PULLEY SCANNER 50 | 11 | | 302FZ22580 | 2FZ22580 | SPRING LEFT CONV | 8 |
| | 302FZ17030 | 2FZ17030 | MOUNT SCANNER DRIVE | 11 | ⊙ | 302FZ22591 | 2FZ22591 | GUIDE MIDDLE LOW | 7 |
| ⊙ | 302FZ17040 | 2FZ17040 | BELT SCANNER | 11 | | 302FZ22600 | 2FZ22600 | SPRING MID LEVER F | 7 |
| | 302FZ17050 | 2FZ17050 | SEAL FRAME E | 12 | | 302FZ22610 | 2FZ22610 | SPRING MID LEVER R | 7 |
| | 302FZ20030 | 2FZ20030 | PIN LSU | 12 | | 302FZ22620 | 2FZ22620 | SPRING ACTUATOR REGIST | 7 |
| | 302FZ20040 | 2FZ20040 | SPRING LSU | 12 | | 302FZ22630 | 2FZ22630 | SPRING EARTH MIDDLE | 7 |
| | 302FZ21242 | 2FZ21242 | GUIDE BELT UP | 10 | | 302FZ22660 | 2FZ22660 | SHAFT HOOK CONVEYING | 8 |
| | 302FZ21300 | 2FZ21300 | BEARING 688AZZ | 7 | | 302FZ22690 | 2FZ22690 | PLATE EARTH MID SENS | 7 |
| | 302FZ21700 | 2FZ21700 | HOLDER GUIDE PULLEY | 10 | | 302FZ22700 | 2FZ22700 | STOPPER CORD | 7 |
| | 302FZ22012 | 2FZ22012 | BASE CONVEYING | 8 | | 302FZ22720 | 2FZ22720 | SHEET MIDDLE L | 8 |
| ⊙ | 302FZ22040 | 2FZ22040 | ROLLER REGIST R | 7 | ⊙ | 302FZ22750 | 2FZ22750 | ROLLER FEED LOW | 7 |
| ⊙ | 302FZ22060 | 2FZ22060 | GUIDE MIDDLE R | 7 | | 302FZ22760 | 2FZ22760 | STOPPER EARTH MIDDLE | 7,8,22 |
| | 302FZ22071 | 2FZ22071 | GUIDE CONVEYING | 8 | | 302FZ22770 | 2FZ22770 | STOPPER BAND CONVEY | 8 |
| ⊙ | 302FZ22084 | 2FZ22084 | GUIDE FEED R | 7 | | 302FZ22781 | 2FZ22781 | SHEET GUIDE LOW A | 7 |
| ⊙ | 302FZ22090 | 2FZ22090 | GUIDE TC L | 8 | | 302FZ22790 | 2FZ22790 | SHEET GUIDE LOW B | 7 |
| ⊙ | 302FZ22110 | 2FZ22110 | GEAR TC Z24H | 8 | | 302FZ22800 | 2FZ22800 | GUIDE FEED LOW 1ST | 7 |
| ⊙ | 302FZ22120 | 2FZ22120 | GEAR REGIST Z18H | 7 | | 302FZ22810 | 2FZ22810 | GUIDE FEED LOW 2ND | 7 |
| ⊙ | 302FZ22130 | 2FZ22130 | GEAR REGIST Z22H | 8 | ⊙ | 302FZ22820 | 2FZ22820 | GUIDE FEED UP 1ST | 7 |
| | 302FZ22140 | 2FZ22140 | SHAFT MIDDLE L | 7,8,9,19,20 | ⊙ | 302FZ22830 | 2FZ22830 | GUIDE FEED UP 2ND | 7 |
| ⊙ | 302FZ22150 | 2FZ22150 | PULLEY MIDDLE | 7,8,9,19,20 | ⊙ | 302FZ22840 | 2FZ22840 | ACTUATOR MID BYPASS | 7 |
| ⊙ | 302FZ22160 | 2FZ22160 | ACTUATOR REGIST | 7 | ⊙ | 302FZ22860 | 2FZ22860 | GUIDE MIDDLE BYPASS | 7 |
| ⊙ | 302FZ22170 | 2FZ22170 | HOOK CONVEYING F | 8 | | 302FZ22870 | 2FZ22870 | SPRING ACTUATOR BYPASS | 7 |
| ⊙ | 302FZ22180 | 2FZ22180 | HOOK CONVEYING R | 8 | | 302FZ22880 | 2FZ22880 | LEVER CONVEYING | 8 |
| | 302FZ22201 | 2FZ22201 | PLATE DISCHARGER | 8 | | 302FZ22890 | 2FZ22890 | COVER LEVER CONVEY | 8 |
| | 302FZ22211 | 2FZ22211 | HOLDER DISCHARGER | 8 | | 302FZ22900 | 2FZ22900 | SHAFT LEVER CONVEY | 8 |
| | 302FZ22220 | 2FZ22220 | CONTACT TRANSFER | 8 | | 302FZ22911 | 2FZ22911 | STOPPER BUSH TRANSFER | 8 |
| | 302FZ22230 | 2FZ22230 | CONTACT DISCHARGE | 8 | | 302FZ22920 | 2FZ22920 | BUSH TRANSFER B F | 8 |
| | 302FZ22241 | 2FZ22241 | PLATE EARTH REGIST | 8 | | 302FZ22940 | 2FZ22940 | PLATE SENS MIDDLE | 7 |
| | 302FZ22250 | 2FZ22250 | SPRING EARTH CONVEYING | 8 | ⊙ | 302FZ22950 | 2FZ22950 | SHEET SENS MIDDLE | 7 |
| | 302FZ22300 | 2FZ22300 | SPRING REGIST F | 8 | | 302FZ22960 | 2FZ22960 | LABEL JAM FEED A1 | 8 |
| | 302FZ22310 | 2FZ22310 | SPRING REGIST R | 8 | | 302FZ22980 | 2FZ22980 | STOPPER MID | 7 |
| | 302FZ22320 | 2FZ22320 | SPRING TRANSFER F | 8 | | 302FZ22991 | 2FZ22991 | SHEET SENS CONVEY | 8 |
| | 302FZ22330 | 2FZ22330 | SPRING TRANSFER R | 8 | | 302FZ23600 | 2FZ23600 | PIPE JOINT ICL | 10 |
| | 302FZ22341 | 2FZ22341 | SPRING MIDDLE | 7,8 | | 302FZ23610 | 2FZ23610 | SCREW WT ICL | 10 |
| | 302FZ22350 | 2FZ22350 | SPRING GUIDE TRANSFER | 8 | | 302FZ23640 | 2FZ23640 | SEAL PIPE WT ICL | 10 |
| | 302FZ22360 | 2FZ22360 | SPRING CONVEYING F | 8 | | 302FZ23650 | 2FZ23650 | PIPE WT ICL | 10 |
| | 302FZ22370 | 2FZ22370 | SPRING CONVEYING R | 8 | | 302FZ23710 | 2FZ23710 | SEAL SHUTTER ICL | 10 |
| ⊙ | 302FZ22380 | 2FZ22380 | SHEET REGIST | 7 | | 302FZ24010 | 2FZ24010 | SHEET REGIST L | 8 |
| | 302FZ22400 | 2FZ22400 | GUIDE MIDDLE L | 8 | | 302FZ24020 | 2FZ24020 | SHEET TRANSFER R | 2 |
| | 302FZ22411 | 2FZ22411 | HOLDER SENS FEED | 8 | | 302FZ24060 | 2FZ24060 | BAND CONVEYING | 8 |

• Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.

| | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Fig.No. | | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Fig.No. |
|---|------------|--------------|----------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------|------------------------|---------|
| | 302FZ24090 | 2FZ24090 | BUSH TC EW | 7 | ⊙ | 302FZ31020 | 2FZ31020 | MOTOR FEED | 17 |
| | 302FZ24100 | 2FZ24100 | GUIDE TC UP | 8 | ⊙ | 302FZ31030 | 2FZ31030 | MOTOR DLP | 16 |
| | 302FZ24110 | 2FZ24110 | PLATE GUIDE MIDDLE R | 7 | ⊙ | 302FZ31071 | 2FZ31071 | MOTOR DU | 9 |
| | 302FZ24140 | 2FZ24140 | SPACER TC GUIDE | 8 | | 302FZ31080 | 2FZ31080 | HOLDER DRUM DRIVE | 16 |
| | 302FZ24150 | 2FZ24150 | SHEET LEFT PLATE | 9 | | 302FZ31092 | 2FZ31092 | PLATE DRUM DRIVE | 16 |
| ⊙ | 302FZ24160 | 2FZ24160 | PAD REGIST | 7 | | 302FZ31100 | 2FZ31100 | PLATE MPF DRIVE | 16 |
| | 302FZ24170 | 2FZ24170 | SHEET RAIL BYPASS | 3 | | 302FZ31111 | 2FZ31111 | HOLDER MPF DRIVE | 16 |
| | 302FZ24220 | 2FZ24220 | PLATE GUIDE MIDDLE F | 7 | | 302FZ31120 | 2FZ31120 | PLATE FEED DRIVE | 17 |
| | 302FZ24240 | 2FZ24240 | SHEET DISCHARGER | 8 | | 302FZ31130 | 2FZ31130 | HOLDER FEED DRIVE | 17 |
| | 302FZ24500 | 2FZ24500 | PLATE CONV FAN | 8 | ⊙ | 302FZ31140 | 2FZ31140 | GEAR Z98L-Z40R MPF | 16 |
| | 302FZ24510 | 2FZ24510 | DUCT CONV UP | 8 | | 302FZ31150 | 2FZ31150 | PLATE DRIVE TC | 16 |
| | 302FZ24530 | 2FZ24530 | SEAL FAN CONV | 8 | | 302FZ31160 | 2FZ31160 | SHAFT MPF CL | 16 |
| | 302FZ24540 | 2FZ24540 | SPRING EARTH FAN | 8 | | 302FZ31170 | 2FZ31170 | HOLDER CLUTCH | 17 |
| | 302FZ24550 | 2FZ24550 | SEAL FAN CONV B | 8 | | 302FZ31180 | 2FZ31180 | SHAFT DLP DRIVE | 16 |
| | 302FZ24560 | 2FZ24560 | SHEET FAN PWD | 8 | | 302FZ31190 | 2FZ31190 | SHAFT CLN DRIVE | 16 |
| | 302FZ24600 | 2FZ24600 | BUSH SP | 1,7,8,9,20 | | 302FZ31200 | 2FZ31200 | SHAFT FEED DRIVE | 17 |
| | 302FZ25380 | 2FZ25380 | SHAFT EXIT PULLEY | 19 | | 302FZ31210 | 2FZ31210 | SHAFT FEED 2 DRIVE | 17 |
| | 302FZ25940 | 2FZ25940 | PULLEY GUIDE | 10 | | 302FZ31220 | 2FZ31220 | SHAFT BYPASS DRIVE | 16 |
| ⊙ | 302FZ28050 | 2FZ28050 | GUIDE CHANGE L | 9 | | 302FZ31230 | 2FZ31230 | SHAFT BRS DRIVE | 16 |
| ⊙ | 302FZ28060 | 2FZ28060 | GEAR Z20S-Z23S | 19 | | 302FZ31240 | 2FZ31240 | SHAFT LSU DRIVE | 17 |
| ⊙ | 302FZ28080 | 2FZ28080 | GEAR Z23S EXIT | 19 | ⊙ | 302FZ31250 | 2FZ31250 | COUPLING DLP DRIVE | 16 |
| ⊙ | 302FZ28090 | 2FZ28090 | GEAR Z29S | 19 | ⊙ | 302FZ31260 | 2FZ31260 | BELT FEED DRIVE | 17 |
| | 302FZ28100 | 2FZ28100 | SPRING EXIT PULLEY | 19 | ⊙ | 302FZ31270 | 2FZ31270 | JOINT DRUM | 16 |
| | 302FZ28110 | 2FZ28110 | SPRING EXIT PULLEY A | 19 | ⊙ | 302FZ31280 | 2FZ31280 | COLLAR DLP COUPLING | 16 |
| | 302FZ28120 | 2FZ28120 | SPRING EARTH | 19 | ⊙ | 302FZ31290 | 2FZ31290 | GEAR Z94L-Z32L MPF | 16 |
| | 302FZ28152 | 2FZ28152 | FRAME EXIT UPPER | 19 | ⊙ | 302FZ31300 | 2FZ31300 | GEAR Z38R MPF | 16 |
| | 302FZ28160 | 2FZ28160 | FRAME EXIT LOWER | 19 | ⊙ | 302FZ31310 | 2FZ31310 | GEAR Z24R BRS | 16 |
| ⊙ | 302FZ28171 | 2FZ28171 | GUIDE CHANGE R | 19 | ⊙ | 302FZ31320 | 2FZ31320 | GEAR Z20S BRS | 16 |
| ⊙ | 302FZ28180 | 2FZ28180 | ACTUATOR EXIT L | 19 | ⊙ | 302FZ31330 | 2FZ31330 | GEAR Z22L DLP | 16 |
| | 302FZ28200 | 2FZ28200 | SPRING ACTUATOR L | 19 | ⊙ | 302FZ31340 | 2FZ31340 | GEAR Z24R | 16 |
| | 302FZ28210 | 2FZ28210 | SPRING ACTUATOR R | 19 | ⊙ | 302FZ31350 | 2FZ31350 | GEAR Z22R | 16 |
| | 302FZ28220 | 2FZ28220 | SPRING LINK | 19 | ⊙ | 302FZ31360 | 2FZ31360 | GEAR Z50L | 16 |
| | 302FZ28230 | 2FZ28230 | SPRING SEPARATE | 9 | ⊙ | 302FZ31370 | 2FZ31370 | GEAR Z52R | 16 |
| ⊙ | 302FZ28240 | 2FZ28240 | ACTUATOR EXIT R | 19 | ⊙ | 302FZ31380 | 2FZ31380 | GEAR Z55L | 16 |
| | 302FZ28250 | 2FZ28250 | EARTH PLATE F/D | 19 | ⊙ | 302FZ31390 | 2FZ31390 | GEAR Z60L | 16 |
| | 302FZ28260 | 2FZ28260 | EXIT PUSH | 19 | ⊙ | 302FZ31401 | 2FZ31401 | GEAR Z54L-Z26L | 16 |
| | 302FZ28270 | 2FZ28270 | SPRING EXIT PUSH | 19 | ⊙ | 302FZ31410 | 2FZ31410 | GEAR Z42R-Z29R | 16 |
| ⊙ | 302FZ28280 | 2FZ28280 | SHEET SILENCER EXIT | 9,19 | ⊙ | 302FZ31420 | 2FZ31420 | GEAR Z81L-Z22R | 17 |
| ⊙ | 302FZ28410 | 2FZ28410 | ACTUATOR EXIT SENSOR | 19 | ⊙ | 302FZ31430 | 2FZ31430 | GEAR Z42L | 17 |
| | 302FZ29012 | 2FZ29012 | FRAME DU | 9 | ⊙ | 302FZ31440 | 2FZ31440 | GEAR Z14R LSU | 17 |
| ⊙ | 302FZ29040 | 2FZ29040 | GEAR DU Z32S | 9 | ⊙ | 302FZ31450 | 2FZ31450 | GEAR Z36L-Z22R REG | 17 |
| ⊙ | 302FZ29050 | 2FZ29050 | GEAR DU IDLE | 9 | ⊙ | 302FZ31460 | 2FZ31460 | GEAR Z52L LSU | 17 |
| | 302FZ29061 | 2FZ29061 | PLATE EARTH DU | 9 | ⊙ | 302FZ31470 | 2FZ31470 | GEAR Z33R-Z23R CL | 17 |
| ⊙ | 302FZ29070 | 2FZ29070 | ACTUATOR DU | 9 | ⊙ | 302FZ31480 | 2FZ31480 | GEAR Z33R-Z23R FEED | 17 |
| | 302FZ29080 | 2FZ29080 | RETAINER ACTUATOR DU | 9 | ⊙ | 302FZ31490 | 2FZ31490 | GEAR Z28L | 17 |
| | 302FZ29090 | 2FZ29090 | SPRING ACT DU | 9 | ⊙ | 302FZ31500 | 2FZ31500 | GEAR Z32L-Z26R FEED CL | 17 |
| ⊙ | 302FZ29110 | 2FZ29110 | BELT DU | 9 | ⊙ | 302FZ31510 | 2FZ31510 | GEAR Z26R-Z23L FEED CL | 17 |
| ⊙ | 302FZ29120 | 2FZ29120 | PULLEY DU BELT | 9 | ⊙ | 302FZ31520 | 2FZ31520 | GEAR Z38R DSK | 17 |
| | 302FZ29131 | 2FZ29131 | SPRING DU | 9 | ⊙ | 302FZ31530 | 2FZ31530 | GEAR Z32L | 17 |
| | 302FZ29140 | 2FZ29140 | COLLAR DU PULLEY | 9,17,22 | ⊙ | 302FZ31540 | 2FZ31540 | GEAR Z26L BYPASS | 16 |

• Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.

| Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Fig.No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Fig.No. |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|
| ⊙ 302FZ31550 | 2FZ31550 | GEAR Z27S BYPASS | 16 | 302FZ33220 | 2FZ33220 | DUCT PU UPPER | 3 |
| ⊙ 302FZ31560 | 2FZ31560 | GEAR Z84L Z30L TC | 16 | 302FZ33231 | 2FZ33231 | BRACKET FAN D | 18 |
| ⊙ 302FZ31570 | 2FZ31570 | GEAR Z20L FUSER DRIVE | 17 | 302FZ33240 | 2FZ33240 | FILTER DUCT PU | 1 |
| ⊙ 302FZ31580 | 2FZ31580 | GEAR Z46 FUSER | 17 | 302FZ33250 | 2FZ33250 | COVER FILTER DUCT PU | 1 |
| ⊙ 302FZ31590 | 2FZ31590 | GEAR Z35L CL | 17 | 302FZ33280 | 2FZ33280 | JOINT TUBE B | 3 |
| ⊙ 302FZ31600 | 2FZ31600 | GEAR Z28R | 16 | 302FZ33350 | 2FZ33350 | TUBE COOLING EXIT | 3 |
| ⊙ 302FZ31671 | 2FZ31671 | JOINT GEAR EXIT | 17 | 302FZ33360 | 2FZ33360 | DUCT EXIT MOTOR | 18 |
| ⊙ 302FZ31680 | 2FZ31680 | PULLEY EXIT DRIVE | 17 | 302FZ33370 | 2FZ33370 | PLATE DUCT EXIT | 18 |
| ⊙ 302FZ31690 | 2FZ31690 | GEAR EXIT Z20 | 17 | 302FZ33380 | 2FZ33380 | SEAL DUCT EXIT | 18 |
| ⊙ 302FZ31700 | 2FZ31700 | GEAR EXIT Z63 Z21 | 17 | 302FZ33390 | 2FZ33390 | SPRING TUBE | 3 |
| ⊙ 302FZ31710 | 2FZ31710 | PIN MPF DRIVE | 16 | 302FZ33400 | 2FZ33400 | SEAL BRACKET FAN C | 18 |
| ⊙ 302FZ31720 | 2FZ31720 | PIN MAIN DRIVE | 16 | 302FZ33411 | 2FZ33411 | SEAL BRACKET FAN D | 18 |
| ⊙ 302FZ31730 | 2FZ31730 | PULLEY 26 FEED | 17 | 302FZ33420 | 2FZ33420 | SEAL BRACKET FAN E | 18 |
| ⊙ 302FZ31740 | 2FZ31740 | PIN DRIVE FEED | 17 | ⊙ 302FZ34010 | 2FZ34010 | LABEL OFF CAUTION E | 1 |
| ⊙ 302FZ31750 | 2FZ31750 | PIN EXIT | 17 | ⊙ 302FZ34021 | 2FZ34021 | LABEL JAM FUSER | 1 |
| ⊙ 302FZ31760 | 2FZ31760 | GEAR EXIT Z39Z26 | 17 | 302FZ34230 | 2FZ34230 | LABEL CONTAINER | 1 |
| ⊙ 302FZ31770 | 2FZ31770 | GEAR EXIT Z30 JOINT | 17 | 302FZ34250 | 2FZ34250 | LABEL CONTAINER OPE A | 1 |
| ⊙ 302FZ31780 | 2FZ31780 | GEAR EXIT Z48 | 17 | 302FZ34260 | 2FZ34260 | LABEL CONTAINER OPE E | 1 |
| ⊙ 302FZ31790 | 2FZ31790 | SPRING EXIT 60 | 17 | ⊙ 302FZ34270 | 2FZ34270 | LABEL BOARD SET | 1 |
| ⊙ 302FZ31800 | 2FZ31800 | GEAR Z25R JOINT | 17 | ⊙ 302FZ34280 | 2FZ34280 | LABEL OFF CAUTION TW | 1 |
| ⊙ 302FZ31810 | 2FZ31810 | CLUTCH REGIST 8 | 16,17 | 302FZ34290 | 2FZ34290 | LABEL CONTAINER OPE TW | 1 |
| ⊙ 302FZ31820 | 2FZ31820 | CLUTCH FEED 6 | 16,17 | ⊙ 302FZ39010 | 2FZ39010 | CONTROLLER BOX | 26 |
| ⊙ 302FZ31830 | 2FZ31830 | CLUTCH MPF 6 | 20 | 302FZ39020 | 2FZ39020 | COVER CONTROLLER | 26 |
| ⊙ 302FZ31840 | 2FZ31840 | STUD SCREW 435 | 17 | ⊙ 302FZ39030 | 2FZ39030 | MOUNT IPU | 25 |
| ⊙ 302FZ31850 | 2FZ31850 | GEAR Z22L CLN | 16 | 302FZ39040 | 2FZ39040 | BRACKET HDD | 25 |
| ⊙ 302FZ31861 | 2FZ31861 | MOUNT FUSER DRIVE | 17 | 302FZ39051 | 2FZ39051 | SHIELD BOX | 24 |
| ⊙ 302FZ31870 | 2FZ31870 | GEAR Z20 FUSER | 17 | 302FZ39060 | 2FZ39060 | PLATE CONTROLLER | 26 |
| ⊙ 302FZ31890 | 2FZ31890 | GEAR Z35L DLP | 16 | 302FZ39071 | 2FZ39071 | MOUNT OPTION IF | 24 |
| ⊙ 302FZ31900 | 2FZ31900 | GEAR Z60L CLN | 16 | 302FZ39090 | 2FZ39090 | BRACKET HDD LOWER | 25 |
| ⊙ 302FZ31910 | 2FZ31910 | GEAR EXIT Z45Z22 | 17 | 302FZ39110 | 2FZ39110 | MOUNT HV TERMINAL | 23 |
| ⊙ 302FZ31920 | 2FZ31920 | GEAR Z30 FUSER | 17 | 302FZ39210 | 2FZ39210 | GUIDE WIRE MAIN | 23 |
| ⊙ 302FZ31930 | 2FZ31930 | GEAR Z65-Z29 FUSER | 17 | 302FZ39220 | 2FZ39220 | GUIDE WIRE SUB | 23 |
| ⊙ 302FZ31990 | 2FZ31990 | STOPPER D MOTOR | 16 | 302FZ39490 | 2FZ39490 | SHIELD LSU WIRE | 3 |
| ⊙ 302FZ32010 | 2FZ32010 | PLATE FUSER DRIVE | 17 | ⊙ 302FZ39520 | 2FZ39520 | SPRING HV MAIN | 23 |
| ⊙ 302FZ32021 | 2FZ32021 | HOLDER FUSER CL | 17 | 302FZ39530 | 2FZ39530 | SPRING ICL | 23 |
| ⊙ 302FZ32030 | 2FZ32030 | SHAFT FUSER DRIVE | 17 | ⊙ 302FZ39540 | 2FZ39540 | SPRING HV TC1 | 24 |
| ⊙ 302FZ32040 | 2FZ32040 | CLUTCH FUSER 8 | 17 | 302FZ39550 | 2FZ39550 | BRACKET INLET | 24 |
| ⊙ 302FZ32051 | 2FZ32051 | HOLDER DRUM MOTOR | 16 | 302FZ39570 | 2FZ39570 | TERMINAL TC1 | 24 |
| ⊙ 302FZ32060 | 2FZ32060 | SEAL MPF CL | 16 | 302FZ39580 | 2FZ39580 | TERMINAL ICL | 23 |
| ⊙ 302FZ32070 | 2FZ32070 | COUPLING PAPER FEED | 17 | 302FZ39590 | 2FZ39590 | MOUNT TRANSFER HV | 24 |
| ⊙ 302FZ33011 | 2FZ33011 | DUCT EXIT LOWER | 18 | 302FZ39610 | 2FZ39610 | HOLDER HV2 TC | 25 |
| ⊙ 302FZ33020 | 2FZ33020 | DUCT EXIT UPPER | 18 | ⊙ 302FZ39620 | 2FZ39620 | SPRING HV2 TC | 25 |
| ⊙ 302FZ33090 | 2FZ33090 | JOINT TUBE | 12 | ⊙ 302FZ39630 | 2FZ39630 | SPRING HV2 SE | 25 |
| ⊙ 302FZ33120 | 2FZ33120 | DUCT PU UPPER REAR | 3 | 302FZ39640 | 2FZ39640 | LID SHIELD BOX | 1 |
| ⊙ 302FZ33140 | 2FZ33140 | BRACKET FAN A | 18 | 302FZ39710 | 2FZ39710 | PLATE EARTH FUSER | 3 |
| ⊙ 302FZ33150 | 2FZ33150 | BRACKET FAN B | 18 | 302FZ39720 | 2FZ39720 | PLATE EARTH FEED | 17 |
| ⊙ 302FZ33170 | 2FZ33170 | SEAL BRACKET FAN A | 18 | 302FZ39731 | 2FZ39731 | PLATE MAIN SW | 24 |
| ⊙ 302FZ33180 | 2FZ33180 | SEAL BRACKET FAN B | 18 | 302FZ39740 | 2FZ39740 | PLATE FRAME FUSER F | 3 |
| ⊙ 302FZ33191 | 2FZ33191 | BRACKET FAN C | 18 | 302FZ39750 | 2FZ39750 | PLATE EARTH FRAME REAR | 3 |
| ⊙ 302FZ33210 | 2FZ33210 | DUCT PU LOWER | 3 | 302FZ39760 | 2FZ39760 | PLATE EARTH FRAME FRONT | 3 |

• Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.

| Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Fig.No. |
|------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|
| 302FZ39770 | 2FZ39770 | PLATE EARTH ISU REAR | 25 |
| 302FZ39800 | 2FZ39800 | SHEET DLP MOTOR | 16 |
| 302FZ39840 | 2FZ39840 | SHEET WIRE | 26 |
| 302FZ39860 | 2FZ39860 | DUCT IPU | 25 |
| 302FZ39870 | 2FZ39870 | GUIDE WIRE LOWER | 24 |
| 302FZ39880 | 2FZ39880 | SHEET WIRE LOWER | 24 |
| 302FZ39890 | 2FZ39890 | PAD WIRE A | 2 |
| 302FZ39900 | 2FZ39900 | SHEET PWB | 23 |
| 302FZ39920 | 2FZ39920 | MOUNT HV LOWER | 23 |
| 302FZ39930 | 2FZ39930 | PLATE EARTH IPU | 24 |
| 302FZ39960 | 2FZ39960 | SHEET MAIN DRIVE R | 16 |
| 302FZ44040 | 2FZ44040 | FAN BOX COOLING | 26 |
| 302FZ44050 | 2FZ44050 | SOLENOID LSU CLN | 7 |
| 302FZ44070 | 2FZ44070 | FAN CONVEYING 40 | 8 |
| 302FZ44080 | 2FZ44080 | SWITCH CONVEYING | 7 |
| 302FZ44090 | 2FZ44090 | SWITCH REGISTRATION | 7 |
| 302FZ45010 | 2FZ45010 | LVU 100 | 24 |
| 302FZ45020 | 2FZ45020 | LVU 200 | 24 |
| 302FZ45041 | 2FZ45041 | HVU TRANSFER 1 | 24 |
| 302FZ45051 | 2FZ45051 | HVU TRANSFER 2 | 25 |
| 302FZ45060 | 2FZ45060 | RFID RECIEVER | 18 |
| 302FZ45080 | 2FZ45080 | ID SENSOR | 2 |
| 302FZ45120 | 2FZ45120 | THERMISTOR | 2 |
| 302FZ45160 | 2FZ45160 | HEATER DEHUMIDIFIER 240 | 23 |
| 302FZ45170 | 2FZ45170 | HEATER DEHUMIDIFIER 120 | 23 |
| 302FZ46020 | 2FZ46020 | WIRE JOINT | 17 |
| 302FZ46031 | 2FZ46031 | WIRE MPF | 23 |
| 302FZ46040 | 2FZ46040 | WIRE ID SENSOR | 2 |
| 302FZ46050 | 2FZ46050 | WIRE TRANSFER | 17 |
| 302FZ46071 | 2FZ46071 | WIRE APC | 26 |
| 302FZ46081 | 2FZ46081 | WIRE DLP MOTOR | 16 |
| 302FZ46091 | 2FZ46091 | WIRE FRONT SIDE | 18 |
| 302FZ46100 | 2FZ46100 | WIRE PRE FEED | 17 |
| 302FZ46120 | 2FZ46120 | WIRE HVU 2 | 24 |
| 302FZ46130 | 2FZ46130 | WIRE HVU 3 | 25 |
| 302FZ46140 | 2FZ46140 | WIRE DRUM-DLP CM | 26 |
| 302FZ46150 | 2FZ46150 | WIRE DRUM-DLP KY | 26 |
| 302FZ46170 | 2FZ46170 | WIRE FUSER | 24 |
| 302FZ46191 | 2FZ46191 | WIRE DRUM MOTOR SIG | 16 |
| 302FZ46210 | 2FZ46210 | WIRE INTERLOCK SWITCH | 24 |
| 302FZ46220 | 2FZ46220 | WIRE LVU ENGINE | 24 |
| 302FZ46231 | 2FZ46231 | WIRE LVU IPU | 24 |
| 302FZ46240 | 2FZ46240 | WIRE LVU CONTROLLER | 24 |
| 302FZ46250 | 2FZ46250 | WIRE LIFT MOT | 16 |
| 302FZ46260 | 2FZ46260 | WIRE MSW | 24 |
| 302FZ46270 | 2FZ46270 | WIRE CLEANING | 23 |
| 302FZ46290 | 2FZ46290 | WIRE FUSER PRI | 3 |
| 302FZ46300 | 2FZ46300 | WIRE HDD POWER | 25 |
| 302FZ46310 | 2FZ46310 | WIRE WASTE TONER SENSOR | 2 |
| 302FZ46321 | 2FZ46321 | WIRE ID SENSOR UNIT | 2 |

| Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Fig.No. |
|------------|--------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| 302FZ46330 | 2FZ46330 | WIRE FEED JAM | 7 |
| 302FZ46340 | 2FZ46340 | WIRE JOB | 26 |
| 302FZ46350 | 2FZ46350 | WIRE REG JAM | 7 |
| 302FZ46392 | 2FZ46392 | WIRE OPTION SIGNAL | 24 |
| 302FZ46411 | 2FZ46411 | WIRE EXIT MOT | 17 |
| 302FZ46430 | 2FZ46430 | WIRE CASSETTE HEATER | 24 |
| 302FZ46470 | 2FZ46470 | WIRE EXIT JAM SENSOR | 19 |
| 302FZ46500 | 2FZ46500 | WIRE KEYCOUNTER | 3 |
| 302FZ46520 | 2FZ46520 | WIRE MPF UNIT | 20 |
| 302FZ46540 | 2FZ46540 | WIRE FEED SW UP | 7 |
| 302FZ46550 | 2FZ46550 | WIRE FEED SW LOW | 7 |
| 302FZ46560 | 2FZ46560 | WIRE SCANNER-IPU PWB | 11 |
| 302FZ46570 | 2FZ46570 | WIRE CCD DATA NON SHIELD | 11 |
| 302FZ46600 | 2FZ46600 | WIRE LCD | 27 |
| 302FZ46612 | 2FZ46612 | WIRE PANNEL L | 25 |
| 302FZ46630 | 2FZ46630 | WIRE HDD | 25 |
| 302FZ46641 | 2FZ46641 | WIRE FAX POWER | 24 |
| 302FZ46651 | 2FZ46651 | WIRE IPU ENGINE | 25 |
| 302FZ46661 | 2FZ46661 | WIRE INLET ASS'Y | 24 |
| 302FZ46670 | 2FZ46670 | WIRE LSU FAN | 3,25 |
| 302FZ46680 | 2FZ46680 | WIRE DU PI | 9 |
| 302FZ46710 | 2FZ46710 | WIRE TONER SENSOR JOINT | 2 |
| 302FZ46730 | 2FZ46730 | WIRE OP HEATER | 24 |
| 302FZ46742 | 2FZ46742 | WIRE OP DESK | 24 |
| 302FZ46761 | 2FZ46761 | WIRE REG CLT JOINT | 16 |
| 302FZ46832 | 2FZ46832 | WIRE DRM MOT A | 16 |
| 302FZ46840 | 2FZ46840 | WIRE BYPASS TRAY | 21 |
| 302FZ46850 | 2FZ46850 | WIRE TRNS MOT JOINT | 16 |
| 302FZ46861 | 2FZ46861 | WIRE TC GUIDE | 8 |
| 302FZ46880 | 2FZ46880 | WIRE FEED J | 8 |
| 302FZ46890 | 2FZ46890 | WIRE FEED PI | 8 |
| 302FZ80070 | 2FZ80070 | FRONT COVER A ASSY SP | 1 |
| 302FZ80080 | 2FZ80080 | FRONT COVER E ASSY SP | 1 |
| 302FZ80190 | 2FZ80190 | FRONT COVER TW ASSY SP | 1 |
| 302FZ93034 | 2FZ93034 | PARTS CASSETTE 1ST ASSY | 4 |
| 302FZ93080 | 2FZ93080 | PARTS LSU ASS'Y | 12 |
| 302FZ93094 | 2FZ93094 | PARTS TRANSFER BELT ASS'Y | 10 |
| 302FZ93102 | 2FZ93102 | PARTS DRUM ASS'Y | 13 |
| 302FZ93113 | 2FZ93113 | PARTS DLP K ASS'Y | 14 |
| 302FZ93123 | 2FZ93123 | PARTS DLP Y ASS'Y | 14 |
| 302FZ93133 | 2FZ93133 | PARTS DLP C ASS'Y | 14 |
| 302FZ93143 | 2FZ93143 | PARTS DLP M ASS'Y | 14 |
| 302FZ93165 | 2FZ93165 | PARTS FUSER 120 ASS'Y | 15 |
| 302FZ93174 | 2FZ93174 | PARTS FUSER 200 ASS'Y | 15 |
| 302FZ93180 | 2FZ93180 | PARTS EXIT ASS'Y | 19 |
| 302FZ93201 | 2FZ93201 | PARTS OPERATION UPPER E ASS'Y | 27 |
| 302FZ93212 | 2FZ93212 | PARTS MPT BYPASS ASS'Y | 22 |
| 302FZ93220 | 2FZ93220 | PARTS MPT ASS'Y | 20 |
| 302FZ93230 | 2FZ93230 | PARTS MPT JOINT ASS'Y | 2 |
| 302FZ93250 | 2FZ93250 | PARTS MPF DRIVE ASS'Y | 16 |

• Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.

| Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Fig.No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Fig.No. |
|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------|
| ⊙ 302FZ93260 | 2FZ93260 | PARTS DR-820 | 16 | 302GR04200 | 2GR04200 | COVER ISU FRONT LOW | 12 |
| ⊙ 302FZ93270 | 2FZ93270 | PARTS FUSER DRIVE ASS'Y | 17 | 302GR04210 | 2GR04210 | COVER ISU RIGHT | 12 |
| ⊙ 302FZ93281 | 2FZ93281 | PARTS FEED DRIVE ASS'Y | 17 | 302GR04221 | 2GR04221 | COVER ISU LEFT | 12 |
| ⊙ 302FZ93290 | 2FZ93290 | PARTS CONT DRIVE ASS'Y | 18 | 302GR04231 | 2GR04231 | COVER ISU REAR | 12 |
| ⊙ 302FZ93311 | 2FZ93311 | PARTS COVER FEED LOW ASS'Y | 1 | 302GR04240 | 2GR04240 | COVER ISU FRONT TOP | 12 |
| ⊙ 302FZ93321 | 2FZ93321 | PARTS FE-820 | 6 | 302GR04360 | 2GR04360 | GROUND PLATE ISU OPE | 12 |
| ⊙ 302FZ93363 | 2FZ93363 | PARTS TRAY ASSY | 21 | ⊙ 302GR04370 | 2GR04370 | MAGNET CLIP DISH | 3 |
| ⊙ 302FZ93423 | 2FZ93423 | PARTS PRINTED W.BOARD CONTROL ASSY | 26 | ⊙ 302GR04380 | 2GR04380 | SEAL MAGNET | 3 |
| ⊙ 302FZ93430 | 2FZ93430 | PARTS GUIDE FEED R ASSY | 7 | 302GR04430 | 2GR04430 | SHEET COVER ISU | 12 |
| ⊙ 302FZ93440 | 2FZ93440 | PARTS MOTOR DRUM | 16 | ⊙ 302GR04470 | 2GR04470 | SHEET OPE PROTECT B | 27 |
| ⊙ 302FZ93453 | 2FZ93453 | PARTS PRINTED W.BOARD ENGINE ASSY | 26 | ⊙ 302GR04480 | 2GR04480 | FILM PROTECT | 27 |
| ⊙ 302FZ93460 | 2FZ93460 | PARTS ICL MOTOR ASSY | 18 | 302GR04490 | 2GR04490 | MOUNT WING TRAY | 29 |
| ⊙ 302FZ93470 | 2FZ93470 | PARTS ISU ASS'Y | 12 | 302GR04500 | 2GR04500 | HOLDER WING TRAY | 29 |
| ⊙ 302FZ93480 | 2FZ93480 | PARTS MC-820 | 13 | 302GR05030 | 2GR05030 | HINGE OPERATION L | 27 |
| ⊙ 302FZ93490 | 2FZ93490 | PARTS LEFT COVER ASSY | 9 | 302GR05040 | 2GR05040 | HINGE OPERATION R | 27 |
| ⊙ 302FZ93500 | 2FZ93500 | PARTS DU ASSY | 9 | 302GR05050 | 2GR05050 | BASE OPERATION | 27 |
| ⊙ 302FZ93510 | 2FZ93510 | PARTS FEED UNIT ASSY | 8 | 302GR05060 | 2GR05060 | MOUNT HANDLE OPE | 27 |
| ⊙ 302FZ93520 | 2FZ93520 | PARTS OPERATION UPPER TW ASSY | 27 | 302GR05070 | 2GR05070 | HANDLE OPE | 27 |
| ⊙ 302FZ93533 | 2FZ93533 | PARTS FUSER 110 ASSY | 15 | 302GR05080 | 2GR05080 | CUSHION HANDLE A | 27 |
| ⊙ 302FZ94052 | 2FZ94052 | PARTS,PWB IPU ASS'Y,SP | 25 | 302GR05090 | 2GR05090 | BUSH PIN OPE | 27 |
| ⊙ 302FZ94200 | 2FZ94200 | PARTS,GUIDE FEED LOW 1ST ASS'Y SP | 7 | 302GR05100 | 2GR05100 | SPRING HINGE OPE L | 27 |
| ⊙ 302FZ94210 | 2FZ94210 | PARTS,GUIDE FEED LOW 2ND ASS'Y SP | 7 | 302GR05110 | 2GR05110 | SPRING HINGE OPE R | 27 |
| ⊙ 302FZ94220 | 2FZ94220 | PARTS,GUIDE MIDDLE LOW ASS'Y SP | 7 | 302GR05120 | 2GR05120 | MOUNT SLIDE | 27 |
| ⊙ 302FZ94240 | 2FZ94240 | PARTS,GUIDE MIDDLE R ASS'Y SP | 7 | 302GR05130 | 2GR05130 | PIN OPERATION | 27 |
| ⊙ 302FZ94250 | 2FZ94250 | PARTS,MOTOR IMAGE SP | 16 | 302GR05280 | 2GR05280 | LENS POWER LED | 27 |
| ⊙ 302FZ94290 | 2FZ94290 | PARTS,MOTOR FUSER SP | 17 | 302GR05320 | 2GR05320 | GROUND PLATE OPE A | 27 |
| ⊙ 302FZ94320 | 2FZ94320 | PARTS,ICL WT ASS'Y SP | 10 | 302GR05350 | 2GR05350 | SPRING MOUNT HANDLE A | 27 |
| ⊙ 302FZ94330 | 2FZ94330 | PARTS,ID SENSOR ASS'Y SP | 2 | 302GR05510 | 2GR05510 | GROUND PLATE OPE B | 27 |
| ⊙ 302FZ94380 | 2FZ94380 | PARTS,FAN COOLING DLP 70 SP | 3,18 | 302GR05520 | 2GR05520 | GROUND PLATE OPE C | 27 |
| ⊙ 302FZ94420 | 2FZ94420 | PARTS,FAN COOLING CONVEYING SP | 18,25 | 302GR05650 | 2GR05650 | FILM OPERATION A | 27 |
| ⊙ 302FZ94470 | 2FZ94470 | PARTS,ROLLER BYPASS A SP | 22 | 302GR06060 | 2GR06060 | HOLDER PICK | 6 |
| ⊙ 302FZ94481 | 2FZ94481 | PARTS,ROLLER BYPASS B SP | 22 | 302GR06070 | 2GR06070 | SUPPORT PLATE FEED | 6 |
| ⊙ 302FZ94490 | 2FZ94490 | PARTS,ROLLER MID MPT SP | 20 | 302GR06080 | 2GR06080 | SPRING PICK | 6 |
| ⊙ 302FZ94510 | 2FZ94510 | PARTS,ROLLER TRANSFER SP | 8 | 302GR06091 | 2GR06091 | SPRING SEPARATION | 6 |
| ⊙ 302FZ94520 | 2FZ94520 | PARTS,ROLLER REGIST L SP | 8 | 302GR06101 | 2GR06101 | SHAFT SEPARATION | 6 |
| ⊙ 302FZ94540 | 2FZ94540 | PARTS,ROLLER MIDDLE R SP | 7 | ⊙ 302GR06110 | 2GR06110 | TORQUE LIMITER 360 | 6 |
| ⊙ 302FZ94550 | 2FZ94550 | PARTS,ROLLER MIDDLE BYPASS SP | 7 | 302GR06201 | 2GR06201 | LEVER SEPARATION RELEASE | 6 |
| ⊙ 302FZ94610 | 2FZ94610 | PARTS,ROLLER EXIT SP | 19 | 302GR09011 | 2GR09011 | CASSETTE | 5 |
| ⊙ 302FZ94620 | 2FZ94620 | PARTS,ROLLER DUPLEX A SP | 9 | ⊙ 302GR09020 | 2GR09020 | HANDLE CASSETTE 1 | 4,5 |
| ⊙ 302FZ94630 | 2FZ94630 | PARTS,ROLLER DUPLEX B SP | 9 | ⊙ 302GR09030 | 2GR09030 | COVER CASSETTE | 5 |
| ⊙ 302FZ94660 | 2FZ94660 | PARTS,FAN IMAGE SP | 10 | ⊙ 302GR09040 | 2GR09040 | HANDLE CASSETTE 2 | 4,5 |
| ⊙ 302FZ94670 | 2FZ94670 | PARTS,PWB MOTOR DRIVER ASS'Y,SP | 16 | ⊙ 302GR09051 | 2GR09051 | LEVER CASSETTE | 4,5 |
| ⊙ 302FZ94681 | 2FZ94681 | PARTS,PWB FEED ASS'Y,SP | 17 | 302GR09060 | 2GR09060 | RAIL CURSOR R | 4,5 |
| 302G634070 | 2G634070 | LABEL ENERGY STAR | 1 | 302GR09070 | 2GR09070 | LID PAPER SIZE | 4,5 |
| 302GR02221 | 2GR02221 | LEVER LOCK CASSETTE | 3 | 302GR09080 | 2GR09080 | RAIL CURSOR A | 4,5 |
| 302GR02230 | 2GR02230 | SPRING LEVER | 3 | 302GR09090 | 2GR09090 | SUPPORT PLATE | 4,5 |
| 302GR02311 | 2GR02311 | MOUNT RUBBER ISU | 3 | ⊙ 302GR09102 | 2GR09102 | FRONT CURSOR CASSETTE | 4,5 |
| 302GR02321 | 2GR02321 | ADJUSTOR ISU | 3 | ⊙ 302GR09112 | 2GR09112 | REAR CURSOR CASSETTE | 4,5 |
| 302GR02570 | 2GR02570 | GROUND PLATE ISU C | 3 | 302GR09120 | 2GR09120 | SPRING LEVER CASSETTE | 4,5 |
| 302GR02580 | 2GR02580 | GROUND PLATE ISU D | 3 | 302GR09130 | 2GR09130 | SHAFT PULLEY | 4,5 |

• Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.

| | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Fig.No. | | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Fig.No. |
|---|------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|---|------------|--------------|------------------------------------|---------|
| ⊙ | 302GR09140 | 2GR09140 | SHAFT HANDLE | 5 | ⊙ | 302GR17840 | 2GR17840 | SEAL PLATE MIRROR B | 11 |
| ⊙ | 302GR09150 | 2GR09150 | WORK PLATE HANDLE | 4,5 | ⊙ | 302GR17860 | 2GR17860 | PLATE PULLEY | 11 |
| | 302GR09160 | 2GR09160 | STOPPER PAPER | 4,5 | | 302GR17870 | 2GR17870 | SEAL RAIL SCANNER F | 12 |
| ⊙ | 302GR09201 | 2GR09201 | PLATE SIZE INCH | 5 | | 302GR17880 | 2GR17880 | HOLDER BEARING | 11 |
| | 302GR09210 | 2GR09210 | SEAL DETECTION PLATE | 4,5 | | 302GR17890 | 2GR17890 | SEAL SCANNER PWB | 11 |
| ⊙ | 302GR09980 | 2GR09980 | SPACER SIZE PLATE | 4,5 | | 302GR17900 | 2GR17900 | HOLDER RETAINER A | 12 |
| | 302GR09990 | 2GR09990 | LIFT LOCK | 4,5 | | 302GR17910 | 2GR17910 | SEAL COVER ISU LEFT A | 12 |
| | 302GR17082 | 2GR17082 | MIRROR FRAME A | 11 | | 302GR17920 | 2GR17920 | SEAL COVER ISU LEFT B | 12 |
| | 302GR17091 | 2GR17091 | MIRROR FRAME B | 11 | | 302GR17930 | 2GR17930 | SEAL SCANNER FRAME E | 11 |
| ⊙ | 302GR17100 | 2GR17100 | REAR WIRE SCANNER | 11 | | 302GR17940 | 2GR17940 | SEAL COVER ISU LEFT C | 12 |
| ⊙ | 302GR17110 | 2GR17110 | FRONT WIRE SCANNER | 11 | ⊙ | 302GR17960 | 2GR17960 | MIRROR C | 11 |
| ⊙ | 302GR17120 | 2GR17120 | LAMP SCANNER | 11 | | 302GR17970 | 2GR17970 | STOPPER PI | 11 |
| | 302GR17131 | 2GR17131 | ADJUSTING PLATE B | 11 | | 302GR17980 | 2GR17980 | PULLEY PLATE B | 11 |
| | 302GR17140 | 2GR17140 | GUIDE WIRE A | 11 | ⊙ | 302GR22110 | 2GR22110 | COLLAR TRANS ROLLER | 8 |
| | 302GR17150 | 2GR17150 | GUIDE WIRE B | 11 | ⊙ | 302GR34011 | 2GR34011 | LABEL CASSETTE OPERATION | 5 |
| | 302GR17160 | 2GR17160 | GUIDE WIRE C | 11 | ⊙ | 302GR34022 | 2GR34022 | LABEL PAPER SIZE | 4,5 |
| ⊙ | 302GR17180 | 2GR17180 | PIN SCANNER RETAINING | 11 | ⊙ | 302GR34032 | 2GR34032 | LABEL PAPER SIZE R | 5 |
| | 302GR17190 | 2GR17190 | SHAFT SCANNER | 11 | | 302GR34040 | 2GR34040 | LABEL LEFT COVER A | 1 |
| | 302GR17250 | 2GR17250 | REFLECTOR SCANNER | 11 | | 302GR34181 | 2GR34181 | LABEL SEP CLEANING | 1 |
| | 302GR17262 | 2GR17262 | RETAINER MIRROR FRAME A | 12 | ⊙ | 302GR34230 | 2GR34230 | LABEL OFF CAUTION A | 1 |
| | 302GR17270 | 2GR17270 | MOUNT DP HINGE | 11 | ⊙ | 302GR34420 | 2GR34420 | LABEL VFEED CAUTION TW | 9 |
| ⊙ | 302GR17280 | 2GR17280 | MIRROR B | 11 | | 302GR39190 | 2GR39190 | COVER CONN | 23 |
| | 302GR17300 | 2GR17300 | MOUNT RELEASE SWITCH | 11 | ⊙ | 302GR44112 | 2GR44112 | MOTOR LIFT | 16 |
| | 302GR17320 | 2GR17320 | MOUNT SCANNER PWB | 11 | ⊙ | 302GR44270 | 2GR44270 | MOTOR SCANNER | 11 |
| | 302GR17330 | 2GR17330 | RETAINER REGURATOR | 11 | ⊙ | 302GR45080 | 2GR45080 | UNIT LAMP INVERTER | 11 |
| | 302GR17340 | 2GR17340 | GUIDE FFC | 11 | | 302GR46010 | 2GR46010 | WIRE CCD1 | 12 |
| | 302GR17350 | 2GR17350 | PIN WIRE PULLEY B | 11 | | 302GR46021 | 2GR46021 | WIRE SHD-SCANNER PWB | 11 |
| | 302GR17360 | 2GR17360 | SPRING FRAME RETAINER | 12 | | 302GR46040 | 2GR46040 | WIRE SCANNER HP SW | 11 |
| ⊙ | 302GR17370 | 2GR17370 | SWITCH RELEASE | 11 | | 302GR46060 | 2GR46060 | WIRE LAMP INVERTER | 11 |
| | 302GR17380 | 2GR17380 | SPRING RELEASE SWITCH | 11 | | 302GR46430 | 2GR46430 | WIRE PRIMARY FEED UNIT1 | 6 |
| | 302GR17400 | 2GR17400 | FILM LAMP | 11 | | 302GR46450 | 2GR46450 | WIRE CASSETTE UNIT | 4,5 |
| | 302GR17410 | 2GR17410 | SEAL FRAME A | 11 | ⊙ | 302GR93082 | 2GR93082 | CT-710 | 5 |
| | 302GR17420 | 2GR17420 | SEAL FRAME B | 11 | ⊙ | 302GR93310 | 2GR93310 | PARTS CONTACT GLASS (M) ASSY | 12 |
| | 302GR17430 | 2GR17430 | SEAL LAMP INVERTER | 11 | ⊙ | 302GR93320 | 2GR93320 | PARTS CONTACT GLASS (I) ASSY | 12 |
| | 302GR17440 | 2GR17440 | HOLDER GUIDE WIRE C | 11 | ⊙ | 302GR94380 | 2GR94380 | PARTS CONTACT GLASS DP ASSY | 12 |
| | 302GR17450 | 2GR17450 | SEAL GUIDE WIRE D | 11 | ⊙ | 302HC93012 | 2HC93012 | PARTS PRINTED W.BOARD CONTROL ASSY | 26 |
| | 302GR17460 | 2GR17460 | SEAL FRAME C | 11 | | 302HP34040 | 2HP34040 | LABEL JAM CONVEYING | 9 |
| | 302GR17560 | 2GR17560 | COVER ISU | 12 | | 302HP46050 | 2HP46050 | WIRE FEED JOINT | 23 |
| | 302GR17620 | 2GR17620 | TAPE REFLECTOR | 11 | | 302JD04010 | 2JD04010 | COVER REAR MOTOR | 1 |
| | 302GR17660 | 2GR17660 | PIN ISU | 12 | | 302JD04030 | 2JD04030 | COVER REAR | 1 |
| | 302GR17670 | 2GR17670 | PLATE HOLDER ISU | 12 | | 302JD04040 | 2JD04040 | LID SHIELD BOX | 1 |
| | 302GR17680 | 2GR17680 | PLATE SPRING ISU | 12 | | 302JD04050 | 2JD04050 | BASE EMBLEM 4035E | 1 |
| ⊙ | 302GR17730 | 2GR17730 | LID PWB S | 11 | | 302JD04060 | 2JD04060 | EMBLEM LOGO | 1 |
| | 302GR17740 | 2GR17740 | GUIDE WIRE D | 11 | | 302JD04070 | 2JD04070 | SHEET EMBLEM | 1 |
| | 302GR17750 | 2GR17750 | HOLDER PI | 11 | | 302JD04080 | 2JD04080 | PLATE EMBLEM | 1 |
| | 302GR17770 | 2GR17770 | GUIDE WIRE E | 11 | | 302JD04090 | 2JD04090 | TAPE EMBLEM A | 1 |
| | 302GR17790 | 2GR17790 | PLATE HOLDER RAIL | 12 | | 302JD04100 | 2JD04100 | TAPE EMBLEM B | 1 |
| | 302GR17811 | 2GR17811 | PIN MOUNT LENS | 12 | | 302JD31040 | 2JD31040 | HOLDER MAIN DRIVE | 16 |
| | 302GR17820 | 2GR17820 | PULLEY SCANNER | 11 | | 302JD31050 | 2JD31050 | HOLDER FEED DRIVE | 17 |
| ⊙ | 302GR17830 | 2GR17830 | PLATE MIRROR B | 11 | | 302JD31060 | 2JD31060 | HOLDER MPF DRIVE | 16 |

• Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.

| Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Fig.No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Fig.No. |
|--------------|--------------|----------------------------------|---------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| 302JD31070 | 2JD31070 | HOLDER DLP CL | 16 | ⊙ 302JD94120 | 2JD94120 | PARTS,PWB HVU MAIN ASSY SP | 23 |
| 302JD31080 | 2JD31080 | PLATE MAIN DRIVE | 16 | 302JG04010 | 2JG04010 | BASE EMBLEM 3232E | 1 |
| 302JD31090 | 2JD31090 | PLATE FEED DRIVE | 17 | ⊙ 302JG45010 | 2JG45010 | HVU MAIN | 23 |
| 302JD31100 | 2JD31100 | PLATE MPF DRIVE | 16 | 302JJ04010 | 2JJ04010 | BASE EMBLEM 3225E | 1 |
| 302JD31110 | 2JD31110 | PLATE DRIVE TC | 16 | 302JL04010 | 2JL04010 | BASE EMBLEM 2525E | 1 |
| 302JD31120 | 2JD31120 | SHAFT CLN DRIVE | 16 | ⊙ 303H605010 | 3H605010 | LABEL ORIGINAL MAX | 21 |
| 302JD31130 | 2JD31130 | SHAFT DLP K | 16 | ⊙ 303JR01011 | 3JR01011 | SCANNER NIC ASSY | 25 |
| 302JD31140 | 2JD31140 | SHAFT DLP CL | 16 | 303JT39020 | 3JT39020 | COVER CF | 1 |
| ⊙ 302JD31150 | 2JD31150 | GEAR Z20R | 16 | 303KB28010 | 3KB28010 | PAD JS SENSOR | 11 |
| ⊙ 302JD31160 | 2JD31160 | GEAR Z31R CL | 16 | 3065027601 | 65027601 | POWER CORD 110 | 24 |
| ⊙ 302JD31170 | 2JD31170 | GEAR Z31L | 16 | 3066060011 | 66060011 | COVER,KEY COUNTER | 29 |
| ⊙ 302JD31180 | 2JD31180 | GEAR Z32R | 16 | 3066060023 | 66060023 | RETAINER,KEY COUNTER COVER | 29 |
| ⊙ 302JD31190 | 2JD31190 | GEAR Z29R | 16 | 3066060031 | 66060031 | RETAINER,KEY COUNTER | 29 |
| ⊙ 302JD31200 | 2JD31200 | GEAR Z70L Z26R FEED | 17 | 3066060041 | 66060041 | MOUNT,KEY COUNTER | 29 |
| ⊙ 302JD31210 | 2JD31210 | GEAR Z33L FEED | 17 | ⊙ 33906160 | | GEAR 16,PAPER FEED | 6 |
| ⊙ 302JD31220 | 2JD31220 | GEAR Z85L-Z47R MPF | 16 | ⊙ 33906400 | | FRICTION PLATE,BYPASS | 20 |
| ⊙ 302JD31230 | 2JD31230 | GEAR Z86L Z39L MPF | 16 | 33906900 | | COVER,CURSOR | 21 |
| ⊙ 302JD31240 | 2JD31240 | GEAR Z72L Z30L TC | 16 | 33907170 | | DETECTION PLATE,PAPER SIZE | 4,5 |
| 302JD31250 | 2JD31250 | SHEET MAIN DRIVE | 16 | 33907210 | | CUSHION,CASSETTE WORK PLATE | 4,5 |
| 302JD39010 | 2JD39010 | MOUNT TRANSFER HV | 24 | 34806040 | | LOWER BUSHING,PAPER FEED | 6 |
| 302JD39020 | 2JD39020 | SHEET TRANSFER HV | 24 | ⊙ 34821210 | | STATIC ELIMINATOR B,EJECT | 19 |
| 302JD46010 | 2JD46010 | WIRE FEED JOINT | 23 | 34907150 | | PULLEY,CASSETTE | 4,5 |
| 302JD46020 | 2JD46020 | WIRE HVU 2 | 24 | ⊙ 34922420 | | GEAR 15 | 6 |
| 302JD46030 | 2JD46030 | WIRE HVU 3 | 25 | 35927420 | | SWITCH,SIZE | 1,7 |
| 302JD46040 | 2JD46040 | WIRE DRUM MOTOR SIG | 16 | ⊙ 35968110 | | STOPPER WIRE ASSY SP | 30 |
| 302JD46050 | 2JD46050 | WIRE DRM MOT A | 16 | 3C007060 | | PAD,LIFT | 21 |
| 302JD46060 | 2JD46060 | WIRE APC FAN | 3 | ⊙ 3CF04060 | | PLATE NUMBER4 | 5 |
| 302JD46100 | 2JD46100 | WIRE FUSER | 24 | 3CY06030 | | RETAINER M4 | 4,5 |
| 302JD46130 | 2JD46130 | WIRE TRNS MOT JOINT | 16 | ⊙ 3CY06090 | | RACK CURSOR | 4,5 |
| ⊙ 302JD93010 | 2JD93010 | PARTS LSU ASSY | 12 | ⊙ 3CY06100 | | GEAR 20,CURSOR | 4,5 |
| ⊙ 302JD93020 | 2JD93020 | PARTS MPF DRIVE ASSY | 16 | 3CY07080 | | BUSHING 6 | 2,16,19 |
| ⊙ 302JD93030 | 2JD93030 | PARTS MAIN DRIVE ASSY | 16 | 3HK27050 | | CORE 8-16X10 | 16,18 |
| ⊙ 302JD93040 | 2JD93040 | PARTS FEED DRIVE ASSY | 17 | 3HL10170 | | COLLAR EJECT | 17 |
| ⊙ 302JD93050 | 2JD93050 | PARTS FUSER 120 ASSY | 15 | 4AK73740 | 5MVVL221WN33 | LABEL CONTAINER T1 | 1 |
| ⊙ 302JD93060 | 2JD93060 | PARTS FUSER 200 ASSY | 15 | 4AK73750 | 5MVVL221WN34 | LABEL CONTAINER T2 | 1 |
| ⊙ 302JD93080 | 2JD93080 | PARTS DRUM ASSY | 13 | 4AK73760 | 5MVVL221WN35 | LABEL CONTAINER T3 | 1 |
| ⊙ 302JD93090 | 2JD93090 | PARTS PRINTED W.BOARD ENGINE | 26 | 4AK73770 | 5MVVL221WN36 | LABEL CONTAINER T4 | 1 |
| ⊙ 302JD93120 | 2JD93120 | PARTS MC-825 | 13 | ⊙ 5FNXGP1A73A++02 | 2DC27180 | PT.SENSOR GP1A73AJ00/ BK | 6 |
| ⊙ 302JD93130 | 2JD93130 | PARTS MOTOR DRUM | 16 | 5MMS626SD003 | 2BM04100 | PLATE MAGCHATCH | 1 |
| ⊙ 302JD94010 | 2JD94010 | PARTS,MOTOR IMAGE SP | 16 | 5MMT263SN012++R | 2D903100 | SCREW OP / M3 X 8 CRFREE A4 | 26 |
| ⊙ 302JD94020 | 2JD94020 | PARTS,CLUTCH DLP 8 SP | 16 | 5MMW261SD004 | 3B706550 | SPRING COVER R /40283V0069 A4 | 1 |
| ⊙ 302JD94030 | 2JD94030 | PARTS,PWB SCANNER ASSY SP | 11 | 5MMW465LD003 | 2D915380 | SPRING SHUTTER WASTE/A-80 A4 | 10 |
| ⊙ 302JD94040 | 2JD94040 | PARTS,PWB SHD ASSY SP | 11 | 5MMX321LD039 | 2D902590 | PLATE WASTE SENSOR /A-80 A3 | 2 |
| ⊙ 302JD94050 | 2JD94050 | PARTS,PWB IPU U ASSY SP | 25 | 5MVB743SL005 | 2BL26220 | RAIL OPTION B /B-05 CONT BOX A2 | 26 |
| ⊙ 302JD94060 | 2JD94060 | PARTS,PWB DIMM IPU U ASSY SP | 25 | 5MVL177DN001 | 2FB06810 | RING STOPPER 4 | 20 |
| ⊙ 302JD94070 | 2JD94070 | PARTS,PWB DIMM IPU E ASSY SP | 25 | 5MVM176XN001 | 2BM14330 | BUSH D1234 | 20 |
| ⊙ 302JD94080 | 2JD94080 | PARTS,PWB DIMM PRINTER ASSY SP | 26 | 5MVS313SB002 | 2BR08310 | SPACER LED /43587J2063 A4 | 2 |
| ⊙ 302JD94090 | 2JD94090 | PARTS,PWB MOTOR DRIVER ASSY SP | 16 | 5MVS665KB001 | 2BM40060 | CUT WASHER | 11,16,17,22 |
| ⊙ 302JD94100 | 2JD94100 | PARTS,PWB HVU TRANSFER 1 ASSY SP | 24 | 5MVX111DN003 | 2A806250 | RING STOPPER /A-49 FEED A4 | 6,7,8,9,16,17,19,20,22 |
| ⊙ 302JD94110 | 2JD94110 | PARTS,PWB HVU TRANSFER 2 ASSY SP | 25 | | | | |

• Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.

| Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Fig.No. | Part.No. | Alternative. | Description | Fig.No. |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|---------|
| ⊙ 5MVX321CE001 | 3CF04050 | PLATE NUMBER 3 /3CF0405 A4 | 5 | ⊙ 82142540 | | KEY COUNTER | 29 |
| 5MVX332DB020 | 2BS08510 | SHUTTER WASTE /43587J2027 A4 | 10 | M2307010 | | BINDING BAND,T18R | 21 |
| 5MVX421DN003 | 2BL06490 | LOCK COVER R /40283V0068 A4 | 1 | M7005010 | | CLAMP,EMT-3N(TAKEUCHI) | 3 |
| 60804120 | | MAGNET CATCH | 1,18 | | | | |
| 60904280 | | ORIGINAL POCKET | 28 | | | | |
| ⊙ 60907170 | | CUSHION,CASSETTE R | 4,5 | | | | |
| ⊙ 61705110 | | LABEL,PAPER UPPER LIMIT | 5 | | | | |
| 66106080 | | SPRING,PAD | 4,5 | | | | |
| 66107100 | | PAD,CASSETTE | 4,5 | | | | |
| ⊙ 66127010 | | SWITCH,COVER OPEN | 23 | | | | |
| 75712080 | | MIRROR HOLDER | 11 | | | | |
| ⊙ 76727010 | | ORIGINAL SIZE SWITCH | 21 | | | | |
| ⊙ 7NH3M040G003H01 | NH045080 | STORAGE DEVICE | 25 | | | | |
| ⊙ 7NMDD256MA01H01 | NM037700 | MEMORY MODULE | 26 | | | | |
| ⊙ 7NMDD256MJ41H01 | NM038860 | MEMORY MODULE | 25 | | | | |
| ⊙ 7NMDD512MJ41H01 | NM038870 | MEMORY MODULE | 25 | | | | |
| 7QPPT491F+++H01 | NAEFJ010 | TRANSISTOR PHOTO PT491FE0000F | 2 | | | | |
| ⊙ 7SC010101+++H01 | SC023350 | SW.SEESAW | 24 | | | | |
| 7SM010303+++H01 | SM037910 | SW.MICRO | 17 | | | | |
| 7YCC02B1001+H01 | YC014610 | CONNECTOR | 2 | | | | |
| ⊙ 7YCC08B2046+H01 | YC026110 | CONNECTOR | 4,5,6 | | | | |
| 7YCC08B2046+H02 | YC026130 | CONNECTOR | 17,23 | | | | |
| 7YZM110004++H01 | YZ037960 | ACCESS.BUSHING | 2 | | | | |
| 7YZM210002++H01 | YZ004730 | ACCESS.EDGING | 2,3,24,25 | | | | |
| 7YZM210003++H01 | YZ037970 | ACCESS.EDGING | 2,3,11,24 | | | | |
| 7YZM210004++H01 | YZ037980 | ACCESS.EDGING | 24,25,26 | | | | |
| 7YZM210006++H01 | YZ038000 | ACCESS.EDGING | 3,8,17,24,25 | | | | |
| 7YZM410001++H01 | YZ037950 | ACCESS.BAND | 17 | | | | |
| 7YZM410002++H01 | YZ042720 | ACCESS.BAND | 11 | | | | |
| 7YZM510006++H01 | YZ042710 | ACCESS.SPACER | 27 | | | | |
| 7YZM510007++H01 | YZ042780 | ACCESS.SPACER | 24 | | | | |
| 7YZM610001++H01 | YZ010230 | ACCESS SADDLE | 2,3,11,12,23,24 | | | | |
| 7YZM610002++H01 | YZ010240 | ACCESS SADDLE | 2,18 | | | | |
| 7YZM610003++H01 | YZ010250 | ACCESS SADDLE | 3,17,18,24,25,26 | | | | |
| 7YZM610004++H01 | YZ012210 | ACCESS SADDLE | 3,16,24,25 | | | | |
| 7YZM610005++H01 | YZ012220 | ACCESS SADDLE | 26 | | | | |
| 7YZM610007++H01 | YZ023340 | ACCESS.SADDLE | 2,3,7,8,11 | | | | |
| 7YZM610008++H01 | YZ037940 | ACCESS.SADDLE | 2,18 | | | | |
| 7YZM610015++H01 | YZ046900 | ACCESS.SADDLE | 24 | | | | |
| 7YZM610016++H01 | YZ047890 | ACCESS.SADDLE | 25 | | | | |
| 7ZG65TAV+080H01 | ZG046700 | SHIELD GASKET | 3 | | | | |
| 7ZG65TSV+015H01 | ZG045200 | SHIELD GASKET | 11 | | | | |
| 7ZG65TSV+020H01 | ZG046810 | SHIELD GASKET | 9 | | | | |
| 7ZGSSTG31020H01 | ZG046820 | SHIELD GASKET | 26 | | | | |
| 7ZGSTG151018H01 | ZG045090 | SHIELD GASKET | 12 | | | | |
| 7ZGSTG77+014H01 | ZG045150 | SHIELD GASKET | 9 | | | | |
| 7ZS15063001+H01 | ZS041810 | THERMAL SHEET | 27 | | | | |
| 7ZS22110301+H01 | ZS038190 | THERMAL SEAT | 11 | | | | |
| 7ZS40405001+H01 | ZS044250 | THERMAL SHEET | 25 | | | | |

• Parts with "⊙" indicate regular maintenance parts.

KYOCERA MITA EUROPE B.V.

Hoeksteen 40, 2132 MS Hoofddorp,
The Netherlands
Phone: +31.20.654.0000
Home page: <http://www.kyoceramita-europe.com>
Email: info@kyoceramita-europe.com

KYOCERA MITA NEDERLAND B.V.
Beechavenue 25, 1119RA Schiphol-Rijk
The Netherlands
Phone: +31.20.58.77.200

KYOCERA MITA (UK) LTD
8 Beacontree Plaza
Gillette Way Reading Berks RG2 0BS,
U.K.
Phone: +44.1189.311.500

KYOCERA MITA ITALIA S.p.A.
Via G. Verdi, 89 / 91, 20063 Cernusco s/N
Milano, Italy
Phone: +39.02.92179.1

S.A. KYOCERA MITA BELGIUM N.V.
Hermesstraat 8A, 1930 Zaventem,
Belgium
Phone: +32.2.720.9270

KYOCERA MITA FRANCE S.A.
Parc Les Algorithmes Saint Aubin
91194 GIF-SUR-YVETTE,
France
Phone: +33.1.6985.2600

KYOCERA MITA ESPAÑA S.A.
Edificio Kyocera, Avda de Manacor No. 2,
28290 Las Matas (Madrid),
Spain
Phone: +34.91.631.8392

KYOCERA MITA FINLAND OY
Kirvesmiehenkatu 4, 00880 Helsinki,
Finland
Phone: +358.9.4780.5200

KYOCERA MITA (SCHWEIZ)
Hohlstrasse 614, 8048 Zürich
Switzerland
Phone: +41.1.908.4949

KYOCERA MITA DEUTSCHLAND GMBH
Otto-Hahn-Str. 12 D-40670 Meerbusch,
Germany
Phone: +49.2159.918.0

KYOCERA MITA GMBH AUSTRIA
Eduard-Kittenberger-Gasse 95,
1230 Wien,
Austria
Phone: +43.1.86338.210

KYOCERA MITA SVENSKA AB
Esbogatan 16B 164 75 Kista,
Sweden
Phone: +46.8.546.55000

KYOCERA MITA NORGE
Postboks 150 Oppsal, NO 0619 Oslo
Olaf Helsetsvæi 6, NO 0694 Oslo,
Norway
Phone: +47.22.62.73.00

KYOCERA MITA DANMARK A/S
Ejby Industrivej 1, DK-2600 Glostrup,
Denmark
Phone: +45.5687.1100

KYOCERA MITA PORTUGAL LDA.
Rua do Centro Cultural, 41 (Alvalade) 1700-106 Lisbon,
Portugal
Phone: +351.21.842.9100

KYOCERA MITA SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD.
527 Kyalami Boulevard,
Kyalami Business Park Midrand,
South Africa
Phone: +27.(0)11.540.2600

KYOCERA MITA AMERICA, INC.

Headquarters:
225 Sand Road,
Fairfield, New Jersey 07004-0008,
U.S.A.
Phone: (973) 808-8444

KYOCERA MITA AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.
Level 3, 6-10 Talavera Road, North Ryde,
N.S.W. 2113 Australia
Phone: (02) 9888-9999

KYOCERA MITA NEW ZEALAND LTD.
1-3 Parkhead Place, Albany
P.O. Box 302 125 NHPC, Auckland,
New Zealand
Phone: (09) 415-4517

KYOCERA MITA (THAILAND) CORP., LTD.
9/209 Ratchada-Prachachem Road,
Bang Sue, Bangkok 10800, Thailand
Phone: (02) 586-0320

KYOCERA MITA SINGAPORE PTE LTD.
121 Genting Lane, 3rd Level,
Singapore 349572
Phone: 67418733

KYOCERA MITA HONG KONG LIMITED
11/F., Mita Centre,
552-566, Castle Peak Road,
Tsuen Wan, New Territories,
Hong Kong
Phone: 24297422

KYOCERA MITA TAIWAN Corporation.
7F-1~2, No.41, Lane 221, Gangchi Rd.
Neihu District, Taipei, Taiwan, 114. R.O.C.
Phone: (02) 87511560

KYOCERA MITA Corporation

2-28, 1-chome, Tamatsukuri, Chuo-ku
Osaka 540-8585, Japan
Phone: (06) 6764-3555
<http://www.kyoceramita.com>

©2007 KYOCERA MITA Corporation

 is a trademark of Kyocera Corporation

www.tonerplus.com.ua

Printed in Holland

KYOCERA MITA AMERICA, INC.

Headquarters:

225 Sand Road,
Fairfield, New Jersey 07004-0008
TEL : (973) 808-8444
FAX : (973) 882-6000

New York Branch:

1410 Broadway 23rd floor
New York, NY 10018
TEL : (917) 286-5400
FAX : (917) 286-5402

Northeastern Region:

225 Sand Road,
Fairfield, New Jersey 07004-0008
TEL : (973) 808-8444
FAX : (973) 882-4401

Midwestern Region:

201 Hansen Court Suite 119
Wood Dale, Illinois 60191
TEL : (630) 238-9982
FAX : (630) 238-9487

Western Region:

14101 Alton Parkway,
Irvine, California 92618-7006
TEL : (949) 457-9000
FAX : (949) 457-9119

Southeastern Region:

1500 Oakbrook Drive,
Norcross, Georgia 30093
TEL : (770) 729-9786
FAX : (770) 729-9873

Southwestern Region:

2825 West Story Road,
Irving, Texas 75038-5299
TEL : (972) 550-8987
FAX : (972) 252-9786

National Operation Center & National Training Center:

2825 West Story Road,
Irving, Texas 75038-5299
TEL : (972) 659-0055
FAX : (972) 570-5816

Latin America Division:

8240 N.W. 52nd. Terrace Dawson Building,
Suite 108 Miami, Florida 33166
TEL : (305) 421-6640
FAX : (305) 421-6666

KYOCERA MITA CANADA, LTD.

6120 Kestrel Road, Mississauga,
Ontario L5T 1S8, Canada
TEL : (905) 670-4425
FAX : (905) 670-8116

KYOCERA MITA MEXICO, S.A. DE C.V.

Av. 16 de Septiembre #407
Col. Santa Inés,
Azcapotzalco México,
D.F. 02130, México
TEL : (55) 5383-2741
FAX : (55) 5383-7804

©2007 KYOCERA MITA Corporation

<http://www.kyoceramita.com>

 **KYOCERA** is a trademark of Kyocera Corporation

Printed in U.S.A.

